



## 2009-10 Media Guide



**GO BIG. GO BLUE. GO JACKS.**

**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**866.GO.JACKS / GOJACKS.COM**





# 2009-10 JACKRABBIT BASKETBALL



## SENIORS

Ketty Cornemann, Maria Boever, Alison Anderson



## JUNIORS

Kristin Rotert, Macie Michelson, Jennifer Schuttloffel



## SOPHOMORES

Vanessa Johnson, Jennie Sunnarborg, Jill Young



## FRESHMEN

Leah Dietel, Ashley Eide, Stephanie Paluch, Tara Heiser, Katie Lingle, Cala Westergard.



## COACHES

Chad Oletzke, Katie Falco, Aaron Johnston, Deb Remmerde, Emilee Gusso.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>2-16</b>
• Quick Facts/Team Preview.....	2-3
• Facilities.....	4-5
• South Dakota State University .....	4-15
• Media Information.....	16
<b>COACHES/STAFF .....</b>	<b>17-26</b>
• Head Coach Aaron Johnston .....	18-20
• Assistant Coaches Katie Falco and Emilee Gusso .....	21
• Assistant Coaches Chad Oletzke and Deb Remmerde .....	22
• Support Staff/Administration .....	23-26
<b>JACKRABBIT PLAYERS .....</b>	<b>27-48</b>
• Alison Anderson .....	28-29
• Maria Boever .....	30-31
• Ketty Cornemann .....	32-33
• Macie Michelson .....	34-35
• Kristin Rotert .....	36-37
• Jennifer Schuttloffel .....	38-39
• Vanessa Johnson.....	40-41
• Jennie Sunnarborg.....	42-43
• Jill Young .....	44-45
• Cala Westergard, Leah Dietel .....	46
• Ashley Eide, Tara Heiser .....	47
• Katie Lingle, Stephanie Paluch .....	48
<b>2009-10 OPPONENTS .....</b>	<b>49-62</b>
• Opponent Information.....	50-56
• Series Records .....	57
• The Summit League .....	58-61
• Preseason Polls .....	62
<b>2008-09 SEASON REVIEW .....</b>	<b>63-80</b>
• Season Recap .....	64
• Game-By-Game Results .....	65
• Statistics .....	66
• Box Scores.....	67-71
• Summit League Championship Recap .....	72-73
• NCAA Tournament Recap .....	74-75
• Departed Seniors .....	76-77
• Summit League Statistics.....	78-79
• Summit League Awards .....	80
<b>HISTORY .....</b>	<b>81-100</b>
• Year-By-Year Scores .....	82-86
• Postseason History .....	87
• Record Book .....	88-89
• Season-By-Season Leaders .....	90-92
• 1,000-Point Club .....	93-97
• Letterwinners .....	98
• All-Time Award Winners .....	99
• Academic Awards .....	100

200 copies of the 2008-09 SDSU Women's Basketball Media Guide were produced by Jason Hove and the Jackrabbit Sports Information Service at a cost of \$6.58 per copy. Photos credited to Eric Landwehr, South Dakota State University Relations, and Ty Carlson, student photographer.



## 2009-10 PREVIEW

### SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

**LOCATION:** Brookings, S.D.

**ENROLLMENT:** 12,376 (fall 2009)

**COLORS:** Yellow and Blue

**NICKNAME:** Jackrabbits

**AFFILIATION:** NCAA Division I

**CONFERENCE:** The Summit League

**ARENA:** Frost Arena (6,500 capacity)

### ADMINISTRATION

**PRESIDENT:** Dr. David Chicoine

**ALMA MATER:** South Dakota State, 1969

**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Justin Sell

**ALMA MATER:** Bowling Green (Ohio), 1991

**OFFICE PHONE:** (605) 688-6388

**ASSOCIATE AD-COMPLIANCE/SENIOR**

**WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR:** Kathy Heylens

**OFFICE PHONE:** (605) 688-5308

**ASSOCIATE AD-DEVELOPMENT:** Mike Burgers

**OFFICE PHONE:** (605) 697-7475

**ASSOCIATE AD-INTERNAL:** Rob Peterson

**OFFICE PHONE:** (605) 688-6287

**NCAA FACULTY REP.:** Mylo Hellickson

### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 32-3

**SUMMIT LEAGUE RECORD:** 17-1

**HOME RECORD:** 14-0

**AWAY RECORD:** 12-1

**NEUTRAL-COURT RECORD:** 6-2

**LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST:** 9/4

**STARTERS RETURNING:** 4/1

**ALL-TIME RECORD:** 751-333

**NCAA DIVISION I TOURNAMENT**

**APPEARANCES:** One/2009

**WOMEN'S NIT APPEARANCES:** Two/2007,  
2008

The South Dakota State University women's basketball team enters the 2009-10 season with high expectations as it attempts to repeat as champions of The Summit League.

The Jackrabbits return four starters from the 2008-09 squad that won both the regular season and postseason league titles en route to a 32-3 overall record and a berth in the NCAA Tournament for the first time at the Division I level. SDSU also attained its first national ranking as a D-I squad, climbing as high as 14th in the *USA Today*/ESPN Coaches' Poll.

The past success led the Jackrabbits to be a near-unanimous pick to repeat as Summit League champions, as selected by the annual preseason poll of league coaches, sports information directors and media, which was released in October. The Jackrabbits received 25 of the 27 first-place votes.

Although South Dakota State does not have a player on the preseason all-Summit League First Team, four Jackrabbit players received preseason accolades by being named to the second team: senior forwards Maria Boever and Ketty Cornemann, junior guard/forward Kristin Rotert and sophomore guard Jill Young.

Boever, a 6-foot-1 senior forward from Worthington, Minn., earned honorable mention all-Summit League honors last season after averaging 10.0 points and 6.0 rebounds per game, while shooting 51.1 percent from the field. A starter in 25 of the 30 games in which she played, Boever scored in double figures 14 times and added a pair of double-digit rebounding performances.

Boever is poised to become the 27th member of the Jackrabbit 1,000-Point Club as she enters the season with 891 points.

A 5-11 senior forward, Cornemann earned all-Summit League second-team recognition during the 2008-09 season. One of only two Jackrabbits

to start all 35 games, she reached double figures 13 times en route to averaging 8.2 points and 3.1 rebounds per game.

Rotert, a 6-foot junior wing, was another honorable mention all-league performer after averaging 10.1 points and 3.0 rebounds per game in 30 starts. She ranked second on the team with 60 three-pointers and had the tendency to rise to the occasion in big games, posting double figures for scoring 17 times.

Young, a 5-7 sophomore guard, earned Summit League Sixth Woman of the Year honors and a spot on the Summit League All-Newcomer Team after ranking second on the team in scoring at 10.2 points per game. The Mitchell native established a Jackrabbit freshman record with 82 three-pointers. She also ranked third among NCAA Division I players in three-point shooting, connecting on 46.1 percent of her attempts.

The other returning starter is junior point guard Macie Michelson, who led the team to a 16-1 record when she was in the starting lineup last season. Despite missing 10 games with a hand injury, Michelson still ranked third on the team with 64 assists and finished fifth with 31 steals, while averaging 5.6 points per game.

While the Jackrabbits had the luxury of bringing a number of seasoned veterans off the bench last season, SDSU will rely on a number of underclassmen to fill reserve roles this season.

Of the 15 players on the roster, five are true freshmen, one is a redshirt freshman, three are sophomores, three are juniors and three are seniors.

Should Young move into a starting role, the top returning scorer off the bench would be sophomore forward Jennie Sunnarborg, who averaged 3.3 points per game in 24 appearances.

The Jackrabbits will look for an expanded role for sophomore guard Vanessa Johnson, who

## 2009-10 ROSTER

NO.	PLAYER	YEAR	HEIGHT	POS.	HOMETOWN
2	Macie Michelson **	Jr.	5-6	G	Lynd, Minn. (Marshall High School)
4	Tara Heiser	Fr.	5-9	G	Watertown, S.D. (Watertown High School)
5	Vanessa Johnson *	So.	5-9	G	Hartford, S.D. (West Central High School)
10	Jill Young *	So.	5-7	G	Mitchell, S.D. (Mitchell Christian High School)
12	Alison Anderson ***	Sr.	5-7	G	New Richland, Minn. (NRHEG High School)
14	Kristin Rotert **	Jr.	6-0	G/F	Salem, S.D. (McCook Central High School)
15	Steph Paulch	Fr.	5-9	G	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs High School)
20	Jennifer Schuttloffel **	Jr.	5-11	F	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Roosevelt High School)
21	Leah Dietel	Fr.	6-1	F	Jordan, Minn. (Jordan High School)
22	Ketty Cornemann ***	Sr.	5-11	F	Yankton, S.D. (Yankton High School)
30	Ashley Eide	Fr.	5-9	G/F	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington High School)
31	Jennie Sunnarborg *	So.	6-2	C	Osseo, Minn. (Osseo High School)
33	Cala Westergard	R-Fr.	6-3	C	Charles City, Iowa (Charles City High School)
40	Maria Boever ***	Sr.	6-1	F	Worthington, Minn. (Worthington High School)
42	Katie Lingle	Fr.	6-2	C	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs High School)

\*indicates number of letters earned



## 2009-10 PREVIEW

missed nearly half the season due to injury. Johnson averaged only 0.6 points per game during the 2008-09 season, but will provide the Jackrabbits with another perimeter shooting threat.

As a team, the Jackrabbits set a school record with 291 three-pointers, finishing fifth in Division I with an average of 8.3 per game.

Other returning bench players include senior point guard Alison Anderson (1.1 ppg) and junior forward Jennifer Schuttloffel (1.7 ppg).

Of the six players in the freshman class, four are from the state of South Dakota. Ashley Eide (Sioux Falls), Tara Heiser (Watertown) and Steph Paluch (Pierre) will fill guard slots, while Katie Lingle (Pierre) will back up in the post. Rounding out the freshman class are Jordan, Minn., native Leah Dietel at forward and red-shirt freshman post player Cala Westergard.

Eide and Heiser each played on state championship teams in high school, while Dietel, Paluch and Lingle led their respective high school squads to runner-up finishes.

A native of Charles City, Iowa, Westergard has not played in anything but an exhibition game since her junior year of high school as she missed her senior year of high school due to injury.

The Jackrabbits will again play a difficult slate of non-conference games in preparation for the Summit League schedule.

Of SDSU's first nine non-conference games, eight will be against an opponent that played in the postseason a year ago, starting with the Nov.

13 season opener against fellow NCAA Tournament qualifier Gonzaga (Wash.). Six more games would be against NCAA Tournament teams should the Jackrabbits meet Virginia in the second round of the Junkanoo Jam Nov. 27 in the Bahamas.

Three of SDSU's opponents are ranked in the top 25 of either the Associated Press or ESPN/USA Today preseason poll: Arizona State (16/11), Virginia (14/18) and Middle Tennessee State (24/RV).

The Jackrabbits will begin defense of their Summit League crown Dec. 5 at Western Illinois. SDSU has dominated Summit League play since joining the 10-member conference at the start of the 2007-08 season. In winning back-to-back outright regular season titles, the Jackrabbits have compiled a 33-3 record against league foes, including a perfect 18-0 mark at home.

Overall, the Jackrabbits have won 14 consecutive games after posting the first undefeated home season in program history during the 2008-09 campaign. SDSU has won 34 consecutive regular season home games, while turning in a 106-7 record at Frost Arena since the start of the 2001-02 season.

In all, SDSU is scheduled to play 14 home games during the 2009-10 season, including the renewal of the rivalry with the University of South Dakota on Feb. 15. The two in-state programs have not met since the 2003-04 season — SDSU's last at the Division I level.

The Summit League Championship returns to Sioux Falls March 6-9.

### RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

#### SCORING AVERAGE

• Jill Young (2)	10.2
• Kristin Rotert (3)	10.1
• Maria Boever (4)	10.0

#### REBOUNDING AVERAGE

• Maria Boever (2)	6.0
• Ketty Cornemann (4)	3.1
• Kristin Rotert (5)	3.0

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

• Maria Boever (2)	.511
• Jill Young (5)	.438
• Ketty Cornemann (6)	.376

#### THREE-POINTERS

• Jill Young (1)	82
• Kristin Rotert (2)	60
• Ketty Cornemann (4)	32

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

• Kristin Rotert (2)	.794
• Jill Young (3)	.769
• Ketty Cornemann (4)	.700

#### ASSISTS

• Macie Michelson (3)	67
• Kristin Rotert (4)	63
• Jill Young (T-5)	51

#### STEALS

• Maria Boever (2)	37
• Macie Michelson (5)	31

#### BLOCKED SHOTS

• Maria Boever (2)	22
• Jennie Sunnarborg (3)	14

Note: Rank on team during 2008-09 season in parentheses

## 2009-10 SCHEDULE

### NOVEMBER

1	WAYNE STATE (Neb.) [exhibition]	3 p.m.
5	MINN. STATE, MANKATO [exhibition]	7 p.m.
13	GONZAGA (Wash.) [Shrine Game]	7 p.m.
15	at Arizona State	2 p.m. MT
19	at Illinois State	7:05 p.m.
22	WESTERN KENTUCKY	2 p.m.

### 26-27 at Junkanoo Jam; Grand Bahama Island

26	vs. Charlotte (N.C.)	noon ET
27	vs. Indiana or Virginia	5:45/8 p.m. ET

### DECEMBER

5	*at Western Illinois	4:30 p.m.
7	*at IUPUI	7 p.m. ET
13	MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE	noon
19	at Utah	1 p.m.
22	at Iowa	7 p.m.
28	NORTHERN IOWA	7 p.m.

### JANUARY

2	*CENTENARY (La.) [Lamb Bonanza]	5 p.m.
4	*ORAL ROBERTS (Okla.)	7 p.m.

### JANUARY (cont.)

9	*at Southern Utah	5 p.m. MT
11	*at UMKC	7 p.m.
16	*at North Dakota State	7 p.m.
23	*OAKLAND (Mich.)	5 p.m.
25	*IPFW	7 p.m.
30	*at Oral Roberts (Okla.)	2:05 p.m.

### FEBRUARY

1	*at Centenary (La.)	7 p.m.
6	*UMKC [Pork Classic]	5 p.m.
8	*SOUTHERN UTAH	7 p.m.
13	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE	5 p.m.
15	SOUTH DAKOTA	7 p.m.
20	*at IPFW	noon ET
22	*at Oakland (Mich.)	6:30 p.m. ET
27	*IUPUI [Corduroy Classic]	5 p.m.

### MARCH

1	*WESTERN ILLINOIS	7 p.m.
---	-------------------	--------

### 6-9 Summit League Championship; Sioux Falls

\*Summit League game; all times Central unless noted



# FACILITIES



As the South Dakota State University women's basketball team has grown into a championship-caliber team at the Division I level, so have the team's facilities.

Recent improvements included moving the team into a new locker room during the 2007-08 season as part of a Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center expansion project that included the addition of locker rooms for volleyball and women's swimming.

In the fall of 2008, a new team room and lounge opened on the lower level of the HPER Center, adjacent to Frost Arena. Team rooms play a vital role in allowing space to prepare for upcoming games, study between classes and to also gather as a team to form the bond that allows them to be champions on and off the court.

Student-athlete facilities will be further enhanced later this fall with the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center. Located in the north end zone of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center will house an academic center for use by all Jackrabbit student-athletes, as well as new locker room and training facilities for the SDSU football team.

Construction on the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center marks the first stage of a master plan to dramatically modernize athletic facilities at SDSU.

The \$6 million donated by Sioux Falls bankers Dana Dykhouse and T. Denny Sanford in the fall of 2007 set in motion the construction of the first major athletic building on campus since Frost Arena in 1973.

*Top: A new women's basketball team room and team lounge were completed in time for the 2008-09 season on the lower level of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center.*

*Bottom: An academic center for all Jackrabbit student-athletes will be included in the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center, which is scheduled to be completed later this fall.*

# FROST ARENA

The Jackrabbit women's basketball team holds a decisive home-court advantage in Frost Arena, named after former Jackrabbit coach and athletic director R.B. "Jack" Frost.

Frost served as athletic director and professor and head of the physical education department from 1947 until 1960. He also was an international leader in recreation, health and physical education.

Frost Arena, which is part of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, now seats approximately 6,500 fans for basketball. The addition of chair-back lower-level seating prior to the 1992-93 season, as well as the addition of chair-back seating in the lower level end zones and new student bleachers in the summer of 2004, have reduced seating from the original all-bleacher capacity of 9,500.

In the fall of 2005, Frost Arena was included with Coughlin-Alumni Stadium in a \$3 million Daktronics scoreboard project. The Frost Arena portion includes a four-sided scoreboard with four ProStar® video screens measuring 12 feet by seven feet, two ProAd® displays measuring 60 feet long by four feet high and a new full-color digital ProTable® scorers table.

Widely regarded as the finest arena with the best athletics atmosphere in the state, Frost Arena also is home to the Jackrabbit men's basketball, volleyball and wrestling teams. It was the site of the 2003 NCAA Division II North Central Regional women's basketball tournament. Postseason basketball returned to Frost Arena in 2007 as two rounds of the Women's NIT were played in front of capacity crowds.

Frost Arena also has been the site of six North Central Regional men's basketball tournaments, four NCAA Division II Wrestling National Championships, as well as the South Dakota Class AA Girls' Basketball State Tournament in 2006 and 2009.

In addition, Frost Arena is the site of SDSU graduation ceremonies, the annual Wacipi pow-wow, concerts and numerous other campus events.



Ground was broken Sept. 22, 1970, with the cornerstone placed by Gov. Richard Kneip on Oct. 2, 1971. Final cost of the building was \$3,685,000, with the difference made up by gifts and donated items.

## JACKRABBITS AT FROST ARENA

1976-77	12-3	1989-90	10-4	2002-03	18-1
1977-78	5-3	1990-91	9-4	2003-04	13-1
1978-79	8-3	1991-92	12-2	2004-05	10-1
1979-80	10-3	1992-93	10-4	2005-06	9-1
1980-81	7-3	1993-94	10-4	2006-07	14-1
1981-82	9-6	1994-95	12-2	2007-08	14-1
1982-83	8-3	1995-96	13-1	2008-09	14-0
1983-84	4-6	1996-97	9-4	Totals	349-92
1984-85	10-4	1997-98	10-5		
1985-86	7-5	1998-99	11-2		
1986-87	11-4	1999-2000	9-4		
1987-88	15-1	2000-01	9-4		
1988-89	13-2	2001-02	14-1		

Note: SDSU began playing at Frost Arena in February 1973, but records are not clear as to which games were played at home or on the road prior to the 1976-77 season.



## SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

# EXCELLENCE

With a record enrollment of 12,376 students in the fall of 2009, South Dakota State University is the state's largest institution of higher education. Students from all 50 states and more than 40 nations attend SDSU, which is a public, land-grant institution.

Nearly 70,000 degrees have been granted since the college was chartered in 1881. Degrees are offered through these nine colleges:

- Agriculture and Biological Sciences
- Arts and Sciences
- Education and Counseling
- Engineering
- Family and Consumer Sciences
- General Studies
- Nursing
- Pharmacy
- Graduate School

SDSU also offers degree programs through the University Center in Sioux Falls. Evening, RDTN, Internet and off-campus courses are coordinated through the Office of Continuing and Extended Education.

More than 200 majors, minors and options are available at SDSU with more than 2,500 different course offerings. Students also have the ability to choose from more than 200 clubs and organizations active on campus.

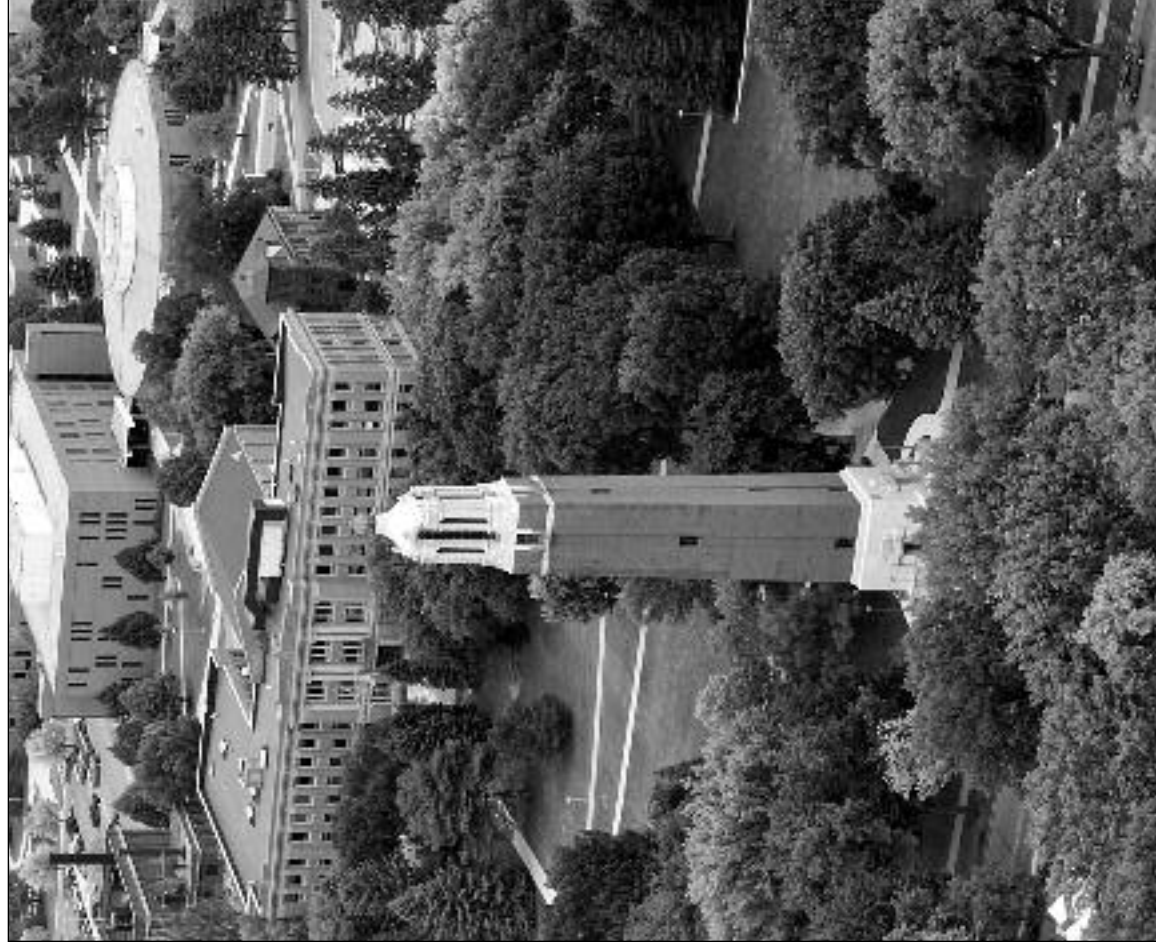
Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas and doctorates are available in eight fields.

SDSU maintains a student-faculty ratio of 18:1.

More than 2,000 people are employees of SDSU, and the University's total operating budget was nearly \$208 million in Fiscal Year 2008.

---

*The Coughlin Campanile pictured in the foreground is South Dakota State University's most recognizable landmark. The university is undergoing rapid growth both in terms of enrollment and building projects.*







# PROGRESSIVE

South Dakota State University is experiencing unprecedented growth, both in enrollment and building projects.

Projects recently completed or currently under way include:

- The \$48 million, 144,000-square-foot Avera Health and Science Center;
- Harding Hall South, a 30,000-square-foot building that will house an expansion within the College of Engineering;
- The \$6 million Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center;
- Caldwell Hall, with work beginning on additional suite-style residence halls;
- A \$7.8 million campus wellness center.

Additional facility projects and enhancements to academic programs are being identified through the SDSU Foundation's "It Starts With State" campaign, a comprehensive fund-raising initiative designed to raise \$190 million over the next several years.

*Below: An artist's rendering of a new suite-style residence hall complex under construction near the Rotunda Green. Above Right: The new Community Wellness Center opened in the fall of 2008. Below Right: The Avera Health and Science Center is currently under construction.*





## SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

# INNOVATIVE

The Innovation Campus at South Dakota State University is the state's first and only university-affiliated research park. Located on 125 acres just east of campus, it provides an environment that will foster partnerships among the University, business, government and the community to grow the sciences and technology-based economy.

SDSU has the highest percentage of undergraduates involved in research of any South Dakota public university. SDSU is large enough to offer competitive research opportunities, yet small enough to foster student-faculty learning opportunities.

Major areas of research at SDSU include:

- Engineering and technology research into photovoltaic devices, nanotechnology, materials science, wind power, surface transportation systems, signal and image processing, water treatment, computer sciences, software engineering and computational science and statistics.
- Agricultural sciences research on crops and livestock, including food manufacturing, bio-based energy, economics and horticulture.
- Management and conservation of natural resources.
- Health sciences, nutritional sciences and wellness research programs in pharmaceutical sciences, nutrition and exercise physiology.
- Renewable energy research is developing bio-based energy technologies, while promoting diversification and environmental sustainability of America's agriculture.
- Over the next five years, \$69 million in federal funds is to be awarded to SDSU and six other universities to serve as Vanguard centers for the National Children's Study. The NCS will study more than 100,000 children across the country from conception to age 21.

---

*Top: The first building of the Innovation Campus at South Dakota State University opened in 2008 and ground was broken on a second building in the spring of 2009.  
Bottom: SDSU offers more undergraduate research opportunities than any other university in the state*





# JACKRABBITS

South Dakota State University currently offers 21 varsity sports with Jackrabbit teams competing at the NCAA Division I level. Football competes in the Division I Football Championship Subdivision Missouri Valley Football Conference, with 18 sports competing in The Summit League. Wrestling competes in the Western Wrestling Conference, while equestrian currently does not have conference affiliation. Following is a listing of sports currently offered at SDSU:

## **Women's Sports**

Basketball  
Cross Country  
Equestrian  
Golf  
Indoor Track and Field  
Outdoor Track and Field  
Soccer  
Softball  
Swimming and Diving  
Tennis  
Volleyball

## **Men's Sports**

Baseball  
Basketball  
Cross Country  
Football  
Golf  
Indoor Track and Field  
Outdoor Track and Field  
Swimming and Diving  
Tennis  
Wrestling



## **EVOLUTION OF A NICKNAME**

There are two theories as to how and why the Jackrabbit nickname evolved. The most common belief is that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College, as the university was then known. A reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, was believed to have written that the SDSC team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the nickname is given in *The Jackrabbit*, SDSU's yearbook. There is a poem in the 1907 yearbook that puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called *The Jackrabbit* because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname.

Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, school athletic teams were known as the Barn Yard Cadets as SDSU was known as South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.





# ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

## 2005-06 DIVISION I TOP 10 HONOR ROLL

1. South Dakota State .....	3.730	6. New Mexico .....	3.424
2. Indiana State .....	3.612	7. Oakland (Mich.) .....	3.402
3. Eastern Washington .....	3.474	8. Northern Iowa .....	3.399
4. Valparaiso (Ind.) .....	3.468	9. Northern Arizona .....	3.364
5. Montana State .....	3.459	10. Wisconsin-Green Bay .....	3.362

### ALL DIVISIONS

1. South Dakota State (I) .....	3.730	6. Westminster (Utah) (NAIA) .....	3.577
2. Nebraska-Kearney (II) .....	3.663	7. Pittsburg State (Kan.) (II) .....	3.568
3. Drury (Mo.) (II) .....	3.626	8. Millikin (Ill.) (III) .....	3.560
4. Indiana State (I) .....	3.612	York (Neb.) (III) .....	3.560
5. Dana (Neb.) (NAIA) .....	3.585	Indiana Wesleyan (NAIA) .....	3.554
6. Colorado College (III) .....	3.577	Note: Classification denoted in parentheses	

## 2006-07 DIVISION I TOP 10 HONOR ROLL

1. South Dakota State .....	3.693	6. Oakland (Mich.) .....	3.515
2. Northern Iowa .....	3.624	7. Liberty (Va.) .....	3.508
3. Saint Bonaventure (N.Y.) .....	3.594	8. Eastern Washington .....	3.471
4. Montana State .....	3.557	9. Niagara (N.Y.) .....	3.457
5. Brown (R.I.) .....	3.517	10. Eastern Illinois .....	3.442

### ALL DIVISIONS

1. South Dakota State (I) .....	3.693	6. Indiana Wesleyan (NAIA) .....	3.598
2. Hardin-Simmons (III) .....	3.664	7. Saint Bonaventure (N.Y.) (I) .....	3.594
3. McDaniel (Md.) (III) .....	3.625	8. Oklahoma Christian (NAIA) .....	3.591
4. Northern Iowa (I) .....	3.624	9. Iowa Lakes (JUCO) .....	3.590
5. Dana (Neb.) (NAIA) .....	3.617	10. Lake Superior St. (Mich.) (II) .....	3.588

Note: Classification denoted in parentheses

The South Dakota State University women's basketball team has set a standard of excellence both on the court and in the classroom in recent years.

The Jackrabbits began a string of three consecutive team grade-point average titles — not only in Division I but across all levels of women's college basketball — in 2005-06 with a 3.730 team GPA. SDSU repeated with a mark of 3.693 in 2006-07 and claimed its third title with a 3.669 team GPA during the 2007-08 academic year. In addition, the Jackrabbits finished second among Division I programs during the 2004-05 season with a 3.567 team GPA.

SDSU's team GPA streak came to an end as it was overtaken for the top spot in the Women's Basketball Coaches Association Academic Top 25 Team Honor Roll during the 2008-09 season.

The Jackrabbits still managed a third-place showing in the NCAA Division I rankings with a 3.571 team GPA and ranked 16th among all divisions, which includes NCAA Division I, Division II, Division III, NAIA and junior colleges. Indiana State took over the No. 1 spot in Division I with a 3.645 team GPA, earning the top ranking for the third time (also in 2002-03 and 2004-05). The University of North Dakota ranked second at 3.580.

SDSU was one of seven Division I teams in the WBCA's honor roll to make an NCAA Tournament appearance during the 2008-09 campaign. Only the Jackrabbits, who finished the season with a 32-3 overall record, and Kansas State advanced past the first round.

The Jackrabbits also received recognition on the WBCA Academic Top 25 Team Honor Roll during the 1999-2000 and 2003-04 seasons while competing at the NCAA Division II level.

## ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

South Dakota State University seniors Ashlea Muckenhirn and Jennifer Warkenthien were named to the *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District VII Women's Basketball First Team during the 2008-09 season.

A native of Osceola, Wis., Muckenhirn was selected to the seven-member first team with a perfect 4.0 grade-point average in sociology, while Warkenthien was honored on the first team with a 3.89 GPA in early childhood education. Warkenthien was later honored on the *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America Second Team and was named Summit League Scholar Athlete of the Year.

Muckenhirn and Warkenthien were two of 15 Jackrabbitt student-athletes to earn *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District recognition during the 2008-09 academic year.

Others honored included:

- Ryan Berry, football;
- Kellyn Farrell, women's soccer;
- Amanda Frohling, women's track and field;
- Chelsea Goosen, women's soccer;
- Stacy Huss, women's track and field;
- Ben Jasinski, men's track and field;
- Erin Kasmarik, women's soccer (Academic All-America Second Team);
- Conrad Kjerstad, football;
- Kelly Larson, women's soccer;
- Kyle Minett, football (Academic All-America First Team);
- Trent Peterson, men's golf;
- Kevin Robling, football (Academic All-America Second Team);
- Jason Stripling, wrestling

In the most recent census conducted by the NCAA, Jackrabbitt student-athletes registered a 79 percent academic success rate. Nearly 60 percent of SDSU's 480 student-athletes maintained a cumulative grade-point average of 3.0 or higher. Of those 286 student-athletes, 132 compiled GPAs between 3.50 and 4.0.

## 2007-08 DIVISION I TOP 10 HONOR ROLL

1. South Dakota State .....	3.669	6. Northern Iowa .....	3.535
2. Kansas State.....	3.652	7. Eastern Illinois .....	3.475
3. Indiana State .....	3.591	8. Manhattan (N.Y.) .....	3.430
4. Eastern Washington .....	3.584	9. Utah Valley State .....	3.419
5. Western Carolina .....	3.543	10. Northern Colorado .....	3.414

## ALL DIVISIONS

1. South Dakota State (I) .....	3.669	6. Michigan Tech (II) .....	3.639
2. Concordia (Neb.) (NAIA) .....	3.667	7. Concordia (Wis.) (III) .....	3.637
3. Westminster (Utah) (NAIA) .....	3.653	8. Messiah (Pa.) (III) .....	3.627
4. Kansas State (I) .....	3.652	9. Oklahoma Christian (NAIA) .....	3.623
5. South Dakota (II) .....	3.649	10. Blue Mountain (Miss.) (NAIA) .....	3.60

Note: Classification denoted in parentheses

## 2008-09 DIVISION I TOP 10 HONOR ROLL

1. Indiana State .....	3.645	6. Northern Iowa .....	3.437
2. North Dakota .....	3.580	7. Manhattan (N.Y.) .....	3.432
3. South Dakota State .....	3.571	8. Western Carolina .....	3.428
4. Montana State .....	3.501	9. Eastern Washington .....	3.422
5. Bowling Green (Ohio) .....	3.470	10. New Mexico .....	3.414

## ALL DIVISIONS

1. Dana (Neb.) (NAIA) .....	3.763	9. Michigan Tech (II) .....	3.635
2. Oklahoma Christian (NAIA) .....	3.762	10. Maryville (Mo.) (III) .....	3.625
3. St. Thomas Aquinas (N.Y.) (II) .....	3.694	11. York (Pa.) (III) .....	3.624
4. Davenport (Mich.) (NAIA) .....	3.663	12. Valley City St. (N.D.) (NAIA) .....	3.610
5. Saint Martin's (Wash.) (II) .....	3.668	13. Finlandia (Mich.) (III) .....	3.592
6. Concordia (Neb.) (NAIA) .....	3.652	14. North Dakota (I) .....	3.580
7. Ashland (Ohio) (II) .....	3.647	14. Abilene Christian (Texas) (II) .....	3.580
8. Indiana State (I) .....	3.645	16. South Dakota State (I) .....	3.571



## SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

# ACADEMIC OFFERINGS

### ACADEMIC OVERVIEW

Following is a listing of the more than 200 majors, minors and options available in the classroom at South Dakota State University:

### COLLEGE OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS

General Registration — the most popular freshman option  
Liberal Studies (B.S.)  
General Studies (A.A.)  
Applied Technical Science (B.A.T.S.)

Applied Agriculture

General Supervision

General Technology

Industrial Sales

Industrial Supervision

Pre-Professional Programs

Pre-Chiropractic

Pre-Dental

Pre-Law

Pre-Medicine

Pre-Ministerial

Pre-Mortuary Science

Pre-Optometry

Pre-Physical Therapy

Pre-Physician's Assistant

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

### COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Ag Business (B.S., Minor)

Ag & Resources Economics (B.S.)

• Environmental Economics

Ag Education (B.S.)

Ag Journalism (B.S.)

• Applied/Environmental

• Infectious Disease

• Molecular Biology

Park Management (B.S.)

Pest Management (Minor)

Plant Pathology (M.S.)

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Range Science (B.S., Minor)

• Range Livestock Production

• Rangeland Ecology & Habitat

Management

• Rangeland Resource Conservation

Rural Sociology (M.S., Minor)

Zoology (Minor)

### COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Accounting (Minor)

Aerospace Studies (Minor)

American Indian Studies (Minor)

Art (B.A., B.S., Minor)

• Art Education

• Fine Arts

• Painting/Printmaking

• Ceramics/Sculpture

Athletic Training (B.S.)

Biology (B.S., M.S., Minor)

• Ecology

• Molecular/Cellular

• Organismal

• Pre-Professional

Business (Minor)

Chemistry (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)

Clinical Lab Technology

Communication Studies and Theatre

(B.A., B.S., Minor)

• Radio, TV and Film

• Speech Communications

• Speech Education

• Theatre

Communication Studies and  
Journalism (M.S.)

Criminal Justice (Minor)

Economics (B.A., B.S., M.S., Minor)

• Business Economics

English (B.A., M.A., Minor)

European Studies Program

French (B.A., Minor)

Geographic Information Systems (B.S.,  
Minor)

Geography (B.S., M.S., Minor)

• Environmental Planning &

Management

• Technical Geography - Science

German (B.A., Minor)

Global Studies

Graphic Design (B.A., B.S.)

Health Education (Minor)

Health, Physical Education and Recreation  
(B.S., M.S., Minor)

Health Promotion (B.S.)

History (B.A., B.S., Minor)

Journalism (B.A., B.S., Minor)

• Advertising

• Broadcast Journalism

• News-Editorial

Latin America Area Studies

Mathematics (B.S., M.S., Minor)

Microbiology (B.S., M.S., Minor)

Military Science (Minor)

Modern Language Business-Economics  
Specialization

Music (B.A., Minor)

• Choral Music

• Instrumental Music

Music Education (B.M.E.)

Music Merchandising (B.S.)

Philosophy (Minor)

Political Science (B.A., B.S., Minor)

Pre-Occupational Therapy



## **COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE (cont.)**

Pre-Physical Therapy  
 Psychology (B.A., Minor)  
 • Applied Option  
 • Pre-Professional  
 • Psychological Services  
 • Teaching  
 Public Recreation (B.S., Minor)  
 Religion (Minor)  
 Sociology (B.A., B.S., Ph.D., Minor)  
 • Human Services  
 • Human Resources  
 • Social Work  
 Spanish (B.A., Minor)  
 Women's Studies (Minor)

## **COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND COUNSELING**

Career and Technical Education (B.S.)  
 • Aviation  
 Counseling and Human Resource  
 Development (M.S.)  
 Curriculum and Instruction (M.Ed.)  
 Educational Administration (M.Ed.)  
 Career and Technical Education (B.S.)  
 Secondary Education Certification

Agriculture  
 Art (K-12)  
 Biology  
 Career and Technical Education  
 Chemistry  
 Computer Science  
 Economics  
 English  
 Family and Consumer Sciences  
 French  
 Geography  
 German (K-12)

Health, Physical Education and  
 Recreation (K-12)  
 History  
 Journalism  
 Mathematics  
 Music (K-12)  
 Physics  
 Political Science  
 Psychology  
 Sociology  
 Spanish (K-12)  
 Speech (Speech/Debate, Drama/  
 Theatre)

## **COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

College of Engineering  
 Agricultural and Biosystems  
 Engineering (B.S.)  
 • Food and Bio-Materials  
 • Power and Machinery  
 • Structures and Environment  
 • Water and Natural Resources  
 Civil and Environmental Engineering (B.S.)  
 Computer Science (B.S., Minor)  
 Construction Management (B.S.)  
 Electrical Engineering (B.S.)  
 • Biomedical Engineering  
 • Communications and Advanced  
 Electronics  
 • Computers-Digital Hardware  
 • Image Processing  
 • Power Systems  
 Electronics Engineering Technology (B.S.)  
 Engineering (M.S.)  
 Engineering Physics (B.S.)  
 • Electrical Engineering  
 • Mechanical Engineering  
 Industrial Management (M.S.)  
 Manufacturing Engineering Technology (B.S.)

Mechanical Engineering (B.S.)  
 Physics (B.S., Minor)  
 • Professional Physics  
 • Science Education  
 Safety Management (B.S.)  
 Software Engineering (B.S.)

## **COLLEGE OF FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES**

College of Family and Consumer Sciences  
 Apparel Merchandising (B.S., Minor)  
 Consumer Affairs (B.S., Minor)  
 Early Childhood Education (B.S.)  
 • Birth to age 8  
 • Cooperative programs in elementary  
 education

Family and Consumer Sciences (M.S.)

Gerontology (Minor)

Hotel and Food Service Management (B.S.)

• Food Service Management

• Hotel and Hospitality Management

Human Development and Family

Studies (B.S.)

Human Development, Child and

Family Studies (Minor)

Interior Design (B.S., Minor)

Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)

• Dietetics

• Food Science

• Nutrition

## **COLLEGE OF NURSING**

College of Nursing  
 Nursing (B.S., M.S.)  
 • Accelerated Program  
 • RN Upward Mobility  
 Health Science (Minor)  
 Gerontology (Minor)

# **ACADEMIC OFFERINGS**

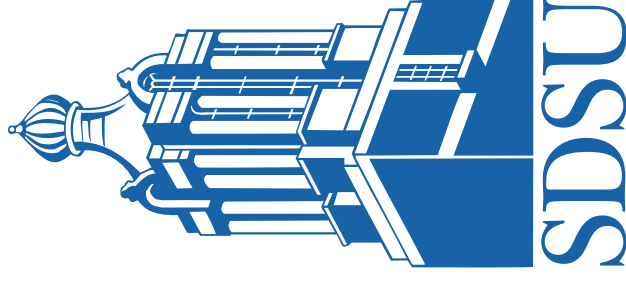
## **COLLEGE OF PHARMACY** Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)

For more information about South Dakota  
 State University academic programs, call the  
 Admissions Office at 1-800-952-3541, or  
 (605) 688-6891.

**ADMISSIONS E-MAIL**  
 SDSU.Admissions@sdstate.edu

**UNIVERSITY WEB SITE**  
 www.sdstate.edu

**ATHLETICS WEB SITE**  
 www.GoJacks.com





## 2009-10 JACKRABBIT BASKETBALL

# COMMUNITY-MINDED

Throughout the school year, the Jackrabbit women's basketball team takes an active role in Brookings and surrounding communities.

The team's recent community service activities include:

- Doing yard work, scraping and painting a house in Brookings as part of a Habitat for Humanity project;
- Participating in the Jackrabbit Caravan by visiting hospitals and nursing homes in Sioux Falls;
- Conducting the annual youth basketball Fast Break Clinic;
- Operating a skills booth at the annual Halloween Penny Carnival, with proceeds going to the Brookings D.A.R.E program;

In addition, the team hosts annual Shrine and Pink Zone™ games, which raise funds and awareness for Shriners Hospitals and breast cancer research, respectively. This season, the team also will hold a game jersey raffle with proceeds benefitting South Dakota Special Olympics.

Many other community service activities are organized through the SDSU Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC), whose mission is to enhance the total student-athlete experience by promoting opportunity for all student-athletes, protecting student-athlete welfare and fostering a positive student-athlete image.

People associated with Jackrabbit Athletics understand the important role South Dakota State University plays in the city of Brookings, as well as in the state of South Dakota. Because the athletics program and its student-athletes derive so much support — both financial and emotional — from the residents of the city, state, and region, importance is placed on giving back to the community through service projects, volunteering, and fund-raising for charitable organizations.

---

*The entire Jackrabbit women's basketball team spent a Saturday at the start of the school year doing yard work and painting a house as part of a Habitat for Humanity project in Brookings.*

---



## ATMOSPHERE

South Dakota State University boasts one of the most loyal basketball fan bases in the Upper Midwest.

During its memorable 2008-09 season in which it attained a national ranking at the Division I level for the first time, SDSU ranked 44th among D-I schools in home attendance with a school-record average home crowd of 2,803 fans. It marked the third consecutive season and sixth time in the last eight years that the Jackrabbits averaged more than 2,000 fans per home game at Frost Arena.

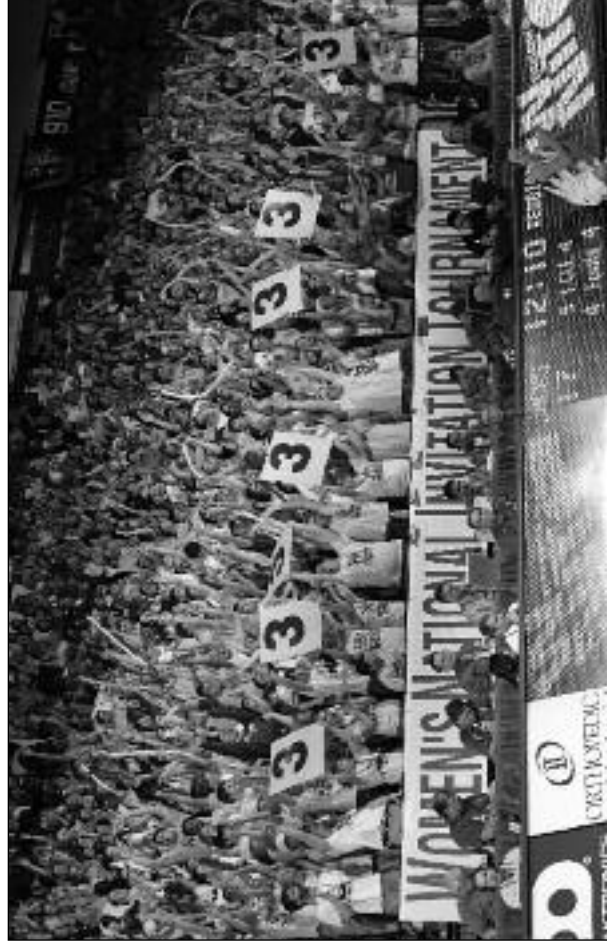
SDSU has led The Summit League in women's basketball attendance by a wide margin each of its first two seasons in the league. During the 2007-08 season, the Jackrabbits drew nearly 800 more fans per night than the nearest league school. That margin grew to more than 1,100 fans as the Jackrabbits compiled a 32-3 overall record en route to the league title.

Home attendance surged to a then-record 2,753 fans during the 2006-07 season in large part due to the Jackrabbits hosting a pair of games in the postseason Women's NIT. Both those matchups were played before capacity crowds — 5,719 versus Illinois State and 6,053 against Indiana.

Saturday doubleheaders return during Summit League play. SDSU will host five twinbills at Frost Arena this season with women's games beginning at 5 p.m., followed by men's contests at 7:30 p.m. Last season, three of the doubleheaders drew 4,000-plus fans, including a season-high 5,637 against Oakland in a game that decided the league regular season title.

SDSU completed its run at the NCAA Division II level during the 2003-04 season by leading the division with an average home attendance of 2,484 fans. That capped a string of nine straight seasons ranked in the top five for home attendance in Division II.

*The Jackrabbit women's basketball team played before two capacity crowds during its 2007 Women's NIT postseason run. SDSU has led the Summit League in women's basketball attendance each of its first two seasons in the league and ranked in the top 50 nationally during the 2008-09 season with a record average of 2,803 fans.*



## CROWDS OF 4,000 OR MORE

ATT.	OPPONENT	DATE	ATT.	OPPONENT	DATE
7,814	South Dakota	Jan. 16, 2003	4,596*	North Dakota State	Feb. 4, 2006
7,802	South Dakota	Jan. 9, 2004	4,590	South Dakota	Jan. 21, 1995
7,128	South Dakota	Feb. 20, 1998	4,491*	North Dakota State	Jan. 24, 2009
7,031	South Dakota	Feb. 16, 1996	4,377*	North Dakota State	Feb. 23, 2008
6,553	Augustana	Jan. 12, 2002	4,281	Augustana	Feb. 1, 1997
6,416	South Dakota	Jan. 25, 2002	4,237*	South Dakota	Mar. 17, 2003
6,053*	Indiana	Mar. 22, 2007	4,214	Northern State	Dec. 4, 1999
5,719*	Illinois State	Mar. 17, 2007	4,201	South Dakota	Feb. 26, 1999
5,637	Oakland	Jan. 31, 2009	4,162	Augustana	Jan. 29, 1994
5,444	South Dakota	Jan. 25, 1997	4,144	North Dakota State	Jan. 13, 1996
5,151	South Dakota	Feb. 11, 1994	4,132*	North Dakota State	Feb. 23, 2007
4,739*	North Dakota State	Jan. 22, 2005	4,062	Augustana	Feb. 6, 1999
4,699*	Creighton (Neb.)	Mar. 20, 2008	4,008	UMKC	Feb. 14, 2009
4,674	North Dakota State	Feb. 8, 2003			

\*Women's game only — not part of doubleheader





## MEDIA INFORMATION

### CREDENTIALS

All requests for media credentials for SDSU women's basketball home games should be directed to sports information director Jason Hove at least 24 hours prior to the event.

Credentials will be mailed if requests are received a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit Ticket Office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena will-call window one hour prior to the start of the event.

Only working media will be allowed access to press row at Frost Arena. Media requiring access to phone lines and Internet for photo or story transmission should contact the SDSU sports information office in advance of gameday to assist in seating assignments, etc.

All credentials are non-transferable.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official Web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites that are not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of credentials.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of credentials.

### BROADCASTS

All Jackrabbit women's basketball games during the 2009-10 season are scheduled to be broadcast live on KJJQ 910 AM and WNAX 570 AM, with Tyler Merriam calling the play-by-play and Laurie Melum providing color commentary during home games. Select radio broadcasts also can be heard on KKKI 99.5 FM in Rapid City and KGFX 1060 AM in Pierre.

In addition, all radio broadcasts will be streamed to the Jackrabbit Extra subscription

service online at [www.GoJacks.com](http://www.GoJacks.com).

Broadcasts begin approximately 30 minutes prior to the scheduled tipoff.

Coach Johnston will conduct a short postgame radio interview before meeting with other members of the media.

One complimentary phone line for visiting teams' radio broadcasts will be available at press row inside Frost Arena.

Video broadcasts of all Jackrabbit home games and select road games will be available via the Jackrabbit Extra at [www.GoJacks.com](http://www.GoJacks.com). In addition, broadcasts of all home games and select road games will be aired on a tape-delay basis by cable providers Mediacom and Midcontinent Communications.

### PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers (live and still) are asked to not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. By giving prior notification, a camera platform can be installed in the the upper level at mid-court behind the team benches. At court level, photographers must remain even with or behind the basket standards.

### STATISTICS

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office will keep official statistics and will distribute final statistics to teams and members of the media within 15 minutes after the conclusion of the game.

### PRESS CONFERENCES

A post-game press conference will be held after home games in the Ginn Trophy Room located on the second floor of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center. The visiting team will go first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

Press conferences also can be viewed on the Coughlin-Alumni Stadium video board.

### ON THE WEB

The latest Jackrabbit news and updates can be viewed on the Internet at [www.GoJacks.com](http://www.GoJacks.com), the official site of South Dakota State University athletics. Box scores, updated season statistics and a game recap will be posted within an hour after each game.

Live stats of all Jackrabbit home games also will be available through [GoJacks.com](http://GoJacks.com).

### ARENA DIRECTIONS

**From North:** From I-29, take Exit 133 west (right) onto the U.S. Highway 14 Bypass. Turn left (south) on 22nd Avenue. Continue on 22nd Avenue until 11th Street. Turn west (right) onto 11th. Frost Arena is inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, which is located at the intersection of 11th Street and 16th Avenue. General parking is located at the Performing Arts Center, Coughlin-Alumni Stadium and the lots directly south of the Warren E. Williamson Intramural Fields.

**From South:** From I-29, take Exit 132 west (left) on U.S. Highway 14 (Sixth Street). Turn



### INTERVIEW POLICY

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office will strive to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Interview times for Coach Johnston and student-athletes can be arranged through the SDSU Sports Information Office, but must be arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members should not contact student-athletes directly without prior approval — phone numbers of SDSU student-athletes will not be released. Media members should understand that all return calls will be made collect or via a toll-free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information office.

Jackrabbit student-athletes will not be available for interviews prior to a contest the day of the game, but will be available for post-game interviews 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.

north (right) on 22nd Avenue. Continue on 22nd Avenue until 11th Street. Turn west (left) onto 11th Street. Turn west (right) onto 11th and proceed to 16th Avenue.

**From East:** Continue on U.S. Highway 14 (Sixth Street) to 22nd Avenue. Turn north (right) onto 22nd Avenue and continue until 11th Street. Turn west (right) onto 11th and proceed to 16th Avenue.

**From West:** From U.S. Highway 14, proceed east on Highway 14 Bypass. Turn south (right) onto Medary Avenue. Turn east (left) onto North Campus Drive. At 16th Avenue, turn south (right) and proceed to designated parking areas.

### CONTACT INFORMATION

Media inquiries for South Dakota State University women's basketball should be directed to Jason Hove, sports information director.

Office Phone: (605) 688-4623

Cell Phone: (605) 695-1827

Home Phone: (605) 692-1484

E-Mail: [Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu](mailto:Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu)

Sports Info Fax: (605) 688-5999



**COACHING STAFF**



## COACH JOHNSTON



# AARON JOHNSTON

## • Head Coach

Entering his 10th season as head coach of the South Dakota State University women's basketball team, Aaron Johnston has taken the Jackrabbit program to the top of NCAA Division II and is leading SDSU to national prominence at the Division I level.

Johnston enters the 2009-10 season with a career record of 225-65 (.776 winning percentage), ranking second on the SDSU career victories list behind his predecessor, Nancy Neiber, who compiled a 301-140 record in 16 seasons from 1985-2000. Johnston posted his 200th career victory on Dec. 4, 2008, against Centenary (La.) His career totals have included a 33-3 record (.917 winning percentage) in Summit League regular season games and a 16-5 mark (.762 winning percentage) in postseason games.

The Summit League Coach of the Year in each of the Jackrabbits' first two seasons in the 10-team league, Johnston was named a finalist for the 2009 Naismith Award as the nation's top coach. SDSU tied a school record for victories in a season with 32 during the 2008-09 campaign and gained national attention by vaulting into the top 25 in December after non-conference victories over the likes of Wisconsin, Utah, Minnesota and Gonzaga (Wash.). The Jackrabbits were ranked in the final 13 *USA Today*/ESPN regular season coaches' polls, climbing as high as 14th in the coaches' poll and 16th in the Associated Press poll. SDSU finished the 2008-09 season ranked 19th in the coaches' poll.

Along the way to a 32-3 overall record, the Jackrabbits received national media coverage from CBS Sports, *USA Today*, ESPN.com and *The New York Times*.

Johnston laid the foundation to a successful transition to Division I by leading SDSU to three consecutive NCAA Division II Elite Eight appearances, including the first national championship in the program's history during the 2002-03 season.

During their championship run, which culminated with a 65-50 victory over Northern Kentucky in the NCAA Division II championship game in St. Joseph, Mo., the Jackrabbits compiled a school-record 32 wins against just three losses. SDSU also earned a share of its first-ever North Central Conference title with a 14-2 record in league play. After leading SDSU to unprecedented success, Johnston was named the 2003 Molten/Women's Division II Bulletin Coach of the Year.

The Jackrabbits attained much of the same success in the 2003-04 season, earning a share of their second consecutive North Central Conference title and winning the North Central Regional for the third consecutive year. SDSU finished the 2003-04 season with a 26-7 mark, falling to eventual national champion California (Pa.) in the first round of the NCAA Division II Elite Eight.

With South Dakota State moving up to NCAA Division I during the 2004-05 season, the Johnston-led Jackrabbits posted their fourth consecutive 20-win season, finishing with a 21-7 record. That mark included an 8-7 record against Division I opponents, highlighted by victories over NCAA Tournament qualifier Middle Tennessee State and Southeastern Conference opponents Alabama and Kentucky.

The Jackrabbits continued their rise in the Division I ranks with a 19-9 record in 2005-06, then put together a breakthrough campaign during the 2006-07 season by posting a 25-6 overall record and becoming the first team in transition to reach the postseason, reaching the quarterfinals of the Women's NIT. SDSU won WNIT home games against Illinois State and Indiana before falling at Wyoming.

Johnston led the Jackrabbits into another new era as South Dakota State began play in The Summit League during the 2007-08 season. SDSU continued its run of success by winning the Summit League regular season title — the program's first outright conference championship. The Jackrabbits completed a 16-2 mark in league play and 23-7 overall record for their sixth 20-win season in Johnston's eight years as head coach. The Jackrabbits posted a 12-game winning streak to conclude conference play and earn their second consecutive berth in the WNIT. However, SDSU's home-court advantage was not enough as the Jackrabbits fell to a hot-shooting Creighton (Neb.) squad, 76-69, in the tournament's first round.

SDSU repeated as Summit League regular season champions during the 2008-09 season, improving by one game to a 17-1 record in league play. The Jackrabbits went into the Summit League Championships as the No. 1 seed and lived up to their billing by winning the conference tournament in Sioux Falls, S.D., with three double-digit victories. SDSU overcame a 14-point halftime deficit in the championship game, rallying for a 79-69 victory over Oakland (Mich.).

With their conference tournament victory, the Jackrabbits became only the second team to earn a berth in the NCAA Women's Basketball Tournament in its first year of eligibility. Seventh-seeded SDSU opened NCAA

- **10th Full Season**
- **Alma Mater:**
- **Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.), 1996**

### YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

SEASON	OVERALL	CONF
1999-2000	*4-2	4-2
2000-01	15-12	9-9
2001-02	28-9	12-6
2002-03	32-3	14-2
2003-04	26-7	11-3
2004-05	21-7	N/A
2006-06	19-9	N/A
2006-07	25-6	N/A
2007-08	23-7	16-2
2008-09	32-3	17-1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>225-65</b>	<b>83-25</b>

\* Named interim head coach for final six games of season

- 2003 Molten/Women's Division II Bulletin National Coach of the Year after leading SDSU to national championship
- 2006 and 2007 Division I Independent Coach of the Year
- 2008 and 2009 Summit League Coach of the Year
- Enters 2009 season second on SDSU career victories list with a 225-65 record
- Posted a 13-2 record in NCAA Division II postseason games
- Has compiled a 3-3 record in Division I postseason games, making two WNIT appearances (2007, 2008) and one NCAA Tournament appearance (2009)



## COACH JOHNSTON

Tournament play in Lubbock, Texas, with a 90-55 victory over Texas Christian, tying a school and tournament record with 16 three-pointers. The Jackrabbits were on the verge on reaching the Sweet 16 before falling in the final seconds to second-seeded Baylor (Texas), 60-58.

During their first three seasons at the Division I level, the Jackrabbits dominated the independent ranks by posting a 19-2 overall record against fellow D-I independents, including an 18-0 record the last two seasons. In both the 2005-06 and 2006-07 seasons Johnston was honored as the Division I Independent Women's Basketball Coach of the Year.

Johnston first became associated with the Jackrabbit women's basketball team when he spent the 1999-2000 season as assistant coach under Nancy Neiber. After Neiber took a leave of absence late in the season, Johnston coached the Jackrabbits to a 4-2 record in the final six games of the season as SDSU finished the season with a 19-8 overall record, 11-7 in NCC play. One of the Jackrabbits' victories was over second-ranked and eventual national runner-up North Dakota State.

When the interim label was removed from his title on June 30, 2000, Johnston became the seventh head coach in the modern era of South Dakota State University women's basketball, which began in 1967.

In the 2000-01 season, his first full season as Jackrabbit head coach, Johnston led SDSU to a 15-12 overall record. That mark included a North Central Conference record of 9-9, which earned the Jackrabbits a berth in the seven-team Wells Fargo Finals conference postseason tournament.

During the 2001-02 season, Johnston led a Jackrabbit squad which included just two seniors and nine freshmen to SDSU's first-ever appearance in the NCAA Division II Elite Eight. The Jackrabbits compiled a 28-9 record, setting a then-school record for wins in a season.

Not only have Johnston's teams performed well on the court, they have excelled in the classroom. The Jackrabbits have finished no worse than third among Division I programs in the Women's Basketball Coaches Association's Academic Top 25 Team Honor Roll the past five seasons, and led all divisions of women's basketball in team grade-point average three consecutive seasons (2005-06, 2006-07 and 2007-08).

A native of Pine Island, Minn., "A.J." earned a bachelor's degree in health and physical education from Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minn. After serving one year as an assistant coach at North Dakota State College of Science in Wahpeton, he moved on to SDSU as a graduate assistant for the Jackrabbit men's basketball team for two seasons before becoming assistant women's coach. He also coached the SDSU golf teams one year.







## COACH JOHNSTON

### COACH JOHNSTON VERSUS THE OPPOSITION

OPPONENT	RECORD	LAST MEETING
Alabama	3-0	2006-07 (W, 65-54)
Arkansas State	1-1	2007-08 (77-67)
Augustana (S.D.)	6-2	2003-04 (W, 107-64)
Baylor (Texas)	0-2	2008-09 (L, 58-60)
Bemidji State (Minn.)	4-0	2003-04 (W, 88-46)
Bentley (Mass.)	1-0	2002-03 (W, 69-62 OT)
Black Hills State	1-0	2000-01 (W, 98-76)
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	2-0	2004-05 (W, 75-37)
Brown (R.I.)	0-1	2005-06 (L, 64-72)
California (Pa.)	0-1	2003-04 (L, 79-96)
UC Davis	2-0	2008-09 (W, 59-47)
UC Irvine	1-0	2005-06 (W, 81-56)
UC Riverside	1-1	2007-08 (W, 93-90 2OT)
Cal State Bakersfield	2-0	2004-05 (W, 77-61)
Cal State Stanislaus	1-0	2004-05 (W, 96-32)
Centenary (La.)	4-0	2008-09 (W, 97-52)
Central State (Ohio)	1-0	2005-06 (W, 86-31)
Chadron State (Neb.)	1-0	2002-03 (W, 110-60)
Colorado	1-1	2006-07 (W, 80-58)
Colorado State	1-0	2005-06 (W, 82-75)
Columbus State (Ga.)	1-0	2001-02 (W, 94-80)
Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	3-2	2004-05 (W, 79-62)
Creighton (Neb.)	0-1	2007-08 (L, 69-76)
Dakota Wesleyan	2-0	2003-04 (W, 89-65)
Doane (Neb.)	1-0	2004-05 (W, 86-48)
Drake (Iowa)	0-1	2005-06 (L, 52-54)
Ferris State (Mich.)	1-0	2004-05 (W, 100-48)
Florida International	1-0	2005-06 (W, 60-56)
Fort Valley State (Ga.)	1-0	2001-02 (W, 75-56)
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	1-0	2004-05 (W, 91-43)
George Washington	0-1	2007-08 (L, 60-65)
Gonzaga (Wash.)	1-0	2008-09 (W, 78-64)
Idaho State	1-0	2005-06 (W, 82-70)
Illinois	1-0	2008-09 (W, 62-60)
Illinois State	1-0	2006-07 (W, 61-48)
Incarnate Word (Texas)	1-0	2003-04 (W, 90-64)
Indiana	1-0	2006-07 (W, 60-53)
IPFW	9-0	2008-09 (W, 83-56)
IUPUI	5-0	2008-09 (W, 68-53)
Kansas	1-0	2006-07 (W, 53-48)
Kennesaw State (Ga.)	1-0	2005-06 (W, 92-44)
Kentucky	1-0	2004-05 (W, 57-55)
Long Beach State (Calif.)	1-1	2006-07 (W, 85-41)
Loras (Iowa)	1-0	2004-05 (W, 93-45)
Marquette (Wis.)	0-2	2006-07 (L, 63-80)
Maryland	0-1	2008-09 (L, 56-68)
Mesa State (Colo.)	1-0	2001-02 (W, 76-63)
Metro State (Colo.)	1-0	2000-01 (W, 95-62)
Middle Tennessee State	2-1	2006-07 (W, 72-61)
Minnesota	2-0	2008-09 (W, 65-55)
Minnesota-Crookston	1-0	2001-02 (W, 109-78)
Minnesota-Duluth	3-1	2007-08 (W, 91-57)
Minnesota-Morris	1-0	2001-02 (W, 106-31)
Minnesota State, Mankato	9-0	2003-04 (W, 96-53)
Minnesota State, Moorhead	3-0	2003-04 (W, 86-63)
Missouri	2-1	2008-09 (W, 55-50)
Montana	1-0	2008-09 (W, 64-59)
Morningside (Iowa)	4-1	2001-02 (W, 97-62)
Nebraska	1-0	2005-06 (W, 68-49)
Nebraska-Kearney	3-0	2003-04 (W, 67-56)
Nebraska-Omaha	7-2	2003-04 (W, 97-61)
New Jersey Tech (NJIT)	2-0	2006-07 (W, 72-47)
North Dakota	4-10	2003-04 (W, 72-70 OT)
North Dakota State	14-6	2008-09 (W, 70-36)
Northern Colorado	5-2	2002-03 (W, 77-59)
Northern Illinois	1-0	2004-05 (W, 67-42)



OPPONENT	RECORD	LAST MEETING
Northern Iowa	2-0	2008-09 (W, 82-69)
Northern Kentucky	3-0	2003-04 (W, 73-58)
Northern State	4-1	2004-05 (W, 82-50)
Oakland (Mich.)	4-1	2008-09 (W, 79-69)
Oklahoma State	1-0	2004-05 (W, 89-61)
Oral Roberts	4-1	2008-09 (W, 77-49)
Oregon	2-0	2008-09 (W, 80-63)
Oregon State	0-1	2004-05 (L, 65-68)
Purdue (Ind.)	0-1	2004-05 (L, 50-57)
Regis (Colo.)	2-0	2002-03 (W, 107-71)
Rutgers (N.J.)	0-1	2004-05 (L, 50-68)
St. Cloud State (Minn.)	7-3	2002-03 (W, 101-86)
San Jose State (Calif.)	1-1	2006-07 (W, 98-63)
Sioux Falls	4-0	2004-05 (W, 102-47)
Si Tanka-Huron	1-0	2004-05 (W, 94-59)
South Dakota	9-2	2003-04 (W, 61-58)
Southeastern Oklahoma	0-1	2001-02 (L, 67-77)
Southern California	1-1	2006-07 (W, 67-63)
Southern Illinois	2-1	2007-08 (W, 62-53)
Southern Indiana	1-0	2001-02 (W, 106-104 OT)
Southern Utah	4-0	2007-08 (W, 87-42)
Southwest Minnesota State	5-0	2006-07 (W, 85-51)
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	2-0	2005-06 (W, 71-48)
Texas A&M-International	1-0	2003-04 (W, 119-45)
Texas A&M-Kingsville	1-0	2003-04 (W, 90-52)
Texas Christian	1-0	2008-09 (W, 90-55)
Texas-Pan American	3-0	2006-07 (W, 78-55)
Texas State	2-0	2005-06 (W, 67-51)
UMKC	4-0	2008-09 (W, 93-61)
Upper Iowa	1-0	2004-05 (W, 97-55)
Utah	1-1	2008-09 (W, 70-58)
Utah Valley State	2-0	2006-07 (W, 61-59)
Valparaiso (Ind.)	1-1	2008-09 (W, 74-58)
Virginia	1-0	2006-07 (W, 62-55)
Western Illinois	3-1	2008-09 (W, 52-31)
Western Kentucky	0-1	2006-07 (L, 61-67)
Winona State (Minn.)	3-1	2003-04 (L, 49-62)
Wisconsin	2-1	2008-09 (W, 64-44)
Wisconsin-Eau Claire	2-0	2004-05 (W, 77-62)
Wisconsin-Green Bay	0-1	2004-05 (L, 52-86)
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	2-0	2005-06 (W, 70-55)
Wyoming	0-1	2006-07 (L, 59-70)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>225-65</b>	



## ASSISTANT COACHES



- **Second Season**
- Alma Mater:**
- **Northern Iowa, 2003**

## KATIE FALCO

### • Assistant Coach

Katie (Miller) Falco returns for her second season as an assistant coach with the South Dakota State University women's basketball team.

After joining the SDSU coaching staff in June 2008, Falco played a key role in the Jackrabbits' success during the 2008-09 season. She helped devise many of the team's defensive strategies that allowed SDSU to lead The Summit League in scoring defense (51.7 points per game) and turnover margin (+5.7), and also aided in the development of the Jackrabbit post players.

Falco also oversees the team's travel, camps and community service efforts.

An assistant coach at Montana State for three seasons, Falco was part of a dramatic rebuilding process directed by head coach Tricia Binford. The Bobcats won only three games during the 2005-06 seasons, but improved to 13-16 in 2006-07. MSU continued its upward swing in 2007-08, posting an 18-13 overall record and reaching the Big Sky Conference championship game.

One of Falco's primary responsibilities at Montana State was to serve as academic coordinator for a program that was honored on the Women's Basketball Coaches Association's Academic Top 25 Honor Roll three times. The Bobcats finished fifth in Division I for team grade-point average during the 2005-06, fourth in 2006-07 and 11th during the 2007-08 campaign. SDSU led all divisions of women's college basketball in team GPA each of those seasons.

A native of Solon, Iowa, Falco was a standout player at Northern Iowa, ending her career fifth on the career scoring charts with 1,343 points. A first-team all-Missouri Valley Conference performer in 2003, she finished second in the league with 18.2 points per game in leading the Panthers to their second Women's NIT appearance in three years. She also set a UNI record for career free throw percentage at 82.4 percent, making an MVC-record 53 consecutive free throws during her freshman season.

Falco also excelled in the classroom, earning Verizon Academic All-America honors in 2003 while completing a bachelor of arts degree in sports psychology. She then moved on to pursue a master's degree in physical education at Utah State, where she served two years as graduate manager for an Aggie women's basketball team that was reinstated following a 16-year hiatus.



- **First Season**
- Alma Mater:**
- **Nebraska-Kearney, 2004**

## EMILEE GUSSO

### • Assistant Coach

Emilee Gusso returned to the Jackrabbit women's basketball coaching staff in July 2009, and will serve as the team's recruiting coordinator and academic coordinator in addition to her on-court duties.

Gusso spent the last three seasons as an assistant coach at Drake (Iowa), helping guide the Bulldogs to the NCAA Tournament in 2007 and a WNIT appearance a year later. Drake won the Missouri Valley Conference postseason tournament in 2007, winning four games in as many days to reach the NCAA Tournament for the 10th time in school history.

In Gusso's three seasons at Drake, the Bulldogs compiled a 56-42 overall record, including a 30-24 mark in Missouri Valley Conference play. Drake improved from 14 victories her first season on the bench to 23 during the 2007-08 campaign.

Gusso previously served as a graduate assistant at SDSU during the 2004-05 and 2005-06 seasons, helping the Jackrabbits through their first two years of transition to the Division I level. Gusso completed her master's degree in sports pedagogy from SDSU in the spring of 2006.

A Spearfish native, Gusso played collegiately at Nebraska-Kearney from 2000-03. The Lopers won Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference East Division titles and qualified for the NCAA Division II postseason each of her four seasons. While finishing degrees in mathematics and physical education, she served as a student assistant at UNK for the 2003-04 season.



## ASSISTANT COACHES



- **First Season**
- Alma Mater:**
- **Southwest Minnesota State, 1998**

## CHAD OLETZKE

### • Assistant Coach

Chad Oletzke begins his first season on the Jackrabbit women's basketball coaching staff after being appointed to a newly created assistant coaching position in August 2009.

Oletzke served as head women's basketball coach at Northwest College in Powell, Wyo., the past five seasons. During his tenure with the junior college program, Oletzke earned coach of the year honors after leading the Trappers to a Wyoming Community College Athletic Conference championship and a North Sub-Region title.

A native of Blaine, Minn., Oletzke began coaching at the collegiate level at Southwest Minnesota State University in Marshall, Minn., serving as an assistant women's basketball coach for four years. While with the Mustangs, SMSU posted three 20-win seasons and made two NCAA Division II postseason appearances.

Oletzke earned a bachelor's degree in physical education from Southwest Minnesota State in 1998, after completing a playing career with the Mustangs. He added a master's degree in education, with an emphasis in educational leadership, from SMSU in 2004. He also coached boys' basketball and boys' and girls' golf at Wabasso (Minn.) High School prior to coaching at SMSU.



- **First Season**
- Alma Mater:**
- **Northwestern (Iowa), 2008**

## DEB REMMERDE

### • Graduate Assistant

Deb Remmerde makes the transition from the playing court to the sidelines as she begins her coaching career as a graduate assistant for the South Dakota State University women's basketball team.

A native of Rock Valley, Iowa, Remmerde put together a record-setting playing career at Northwestern College in Orange City, Iowa. A four-time first-team All-American and 2008 NAIA Division II Player of the Year, she finished her career as the division's all-time scoring leader with 3,854 points — an average of 28.8 points per game. She established a single-season scoring record with 1,122 points during the 2007-08 season and also set all-time NAIA records for career (95.77 percent) and single-season (97.24 percent) free throw percentage. Her 133 consecutive made free throws are the most in competition at any level — high school to professional, men's or women's).

After completing her collegiate playing career in 2008, Remmerde earned a tryout with the WNBA's Houston Comets and briefly played professionally in Germany. She graduated from Northwestern with a degree in sport management and is pursuing her master's degree in sport pedagogy at SDSU.



## COACHING STAFF



# NATHAN MOE

## • Strength and Conditioning Coach

Nathan Moe is in his fourth year directing the strength and conditioning program at South Dakota State University.

Moe joined the Jackrabbit coaching staff in August 2005, after heading the strength and conditioning program at Eastern Illinois University for three years. Previously, he was the assistant coach for strength and conditioning at Rice University in Houston, Texas, where he worked with the football strength program, while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming, women's soccer and men's golf.

At SDSU, Moe has implemented the Iron Jacks program, which recognizes Jackrabbit student-athletes from all 21 varsity sports who achieve a set of high standards for specific exercises in their respective sports.

From 1997 through the spring of 1999, Moe was a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program at the University of Texas. He has also worked in private business in the physical fitness profession in both Austin, Texas, and Fargo, N.D.

He is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist, and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, USA Weightlifting and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

Moe is a 1996 graduate of Moorhead State University (Minn.), where he was an all-conference linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference champions.

- **Fifth Year**
- **Alma Mater:**
- **Minnesota State, Moorhead; 1996**

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT STAFF



**Sonja Anderson**  
*Women's Equipment*



**Mike Burgers**  
*Assoc. AD-Development*



**Tim DeWitt**  
*Equipment Manager*



**Jenna Friedrich**  
*Asst. AD-Budget*



**Ned Gavlick**  
*Annual Fund Coordinator*



**Doug Hagman**  
*Facilities Manager*



**Kathy Heylens**  
*Associate AD-Compliance*



**Jason Hove**  
*Asst. AD-Sports Info.*



**David Kragness**  
*Assistant Athletic Trainer*



**Alex Kringen**  
*Asst. AD-Development*



**Laurie Melum**  
*Asst. AD-Academics*



**Rob Peterson**  
*Associate AD-Internal*



**Owen Stanley**  
*Head Athletic Trainer*



**Justin Swanson**  
*Asst. AD-Marketing*



**Ryan Sweeter**  
*Asst. Sports Info. Director*



**Ashley Tuschen**  
*Team Manager*



**Jolene Tuschen**  
*Team Manager*



**Christi Williams**  
*Asst. AD-Tickets*





## ADMINISTRATION



**Alma Mater:**  
• **South Dakota State, 1969**

# DR. DAVID L. CHICOINE

## • President

David L. Chicoine, Ph.D., became the 19th president of South Dakota State University on January 1, 2007. He is the third alumnus to serve as president of the institution.

Dr. Chicoine has a long association with intercollegiate athletics, and was recently appointed as vice chair of the President's Council for The Summit League — SDSU's conference home for 18 of its 21 varsity sports. Previously, Chicoine served as the faculty representative to the Big Ten Conference and the National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA) for the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. He served as chair of the Budget and Finance Committee for the Big Ten Conference for nine years of his 11-year term.

During his tenure at South Dakota State, Chicoine has directed the creation of a comprehensive strategic plan that has outlined four core goals:

- Enhance academic excellence and strengthen scholarship and artistic activities;
- Foster economic growth, vibrant communities, and a sustainable environment;
- Expand the reach of the university through engagement, technology, and globalization;
- Establish a sustainable financial resource base.

Dr. Chicoine brought more than 30 years of experience in higher education with the University of Illinois to his role as president of SDSU. He is a nationally recognized economist, specializing in public finance, taxation, and rural economics. His higher education administrative experience includes service as Head of the Department of Agricultural Economics and Dean of the College of Agriculture, Consumer and Environmental Sciences, at the University of Illinois.



As vice president at the University of Illinois, he restructured the university's technology licensing offices, reaching new milestones each year; launched the university's early stage capital and business development services company, Illinois VENTURES, LLC, that supported start-up projects, securing special state and university funding for operations and pre-seed investing and facilitated the creation of the \$26.5 million early stage Illinois Emerging Technologies Fund; and he oversaw the expansion of research parks and incubators at the university's Urbana-Champaign and Chicago campuses.

As dean, he transitioned the College of Agriculture, Consumer and Environmental Sciences (ACES) from 14 administrative units to seven academic departments and the Information Technology unit; completed a capital campaign for ACES surpassing the final goal of \$115 million by raising \$134 million in private gifts; grew the ACES endowment to \$60 million; established \$15 million in annual private gift support, funding endowed positions, scholarships and fellowships, and program support for teaching, research, and Extension; and he oversaw the completion of the \$22 million ACES Library, Information and Alumni Center where \$11 million was from gifts from ACES alumni and friends.

He has co-authored four books, 12 book chapters and more than 100 invited and/or peer reviewed academic journal articles. Dr. Chicoine served as an advisor to the Illinois General Assembly on tax issues, farmland property tax assessments, public finance and rural economic issues. He served as a member of the Illinois Governor's Council of Economic Advisors, and was a member of the board of the Illinois State Treasurer's Technology Development Fund. He currently is a tenured faculty member in the SDSU Department of Economics, where he has been recognized as a Distinguished Alumnus.

Dr. Chicoine is a graduate of SDSU with a B.S. in agribusiness in 1969, and the University of Delaware where he received an M.S. in agricultural economics in 1971. In 1978 he received an M.A. in economics from Western Illinois University, and in 1979 he completed his Ph.D. in agricultural economics at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

The president and his wife, Marcia, live in Woodbine Cottage on the SDSU campus. Their family includes son, Joshua, a Chicago-based musician; daughter-in-law Laura Ellsworth; granddaughter Sylvie; and their late son, Jason.



**First Year  
Alma Mater:  
• Bowling Green  
(Ohio), 1991**

## **JUSTIN SELL**

### **• Athletic Director**

Justin Sell, who served as an athletic administrator at the University of Northern Iowa for the past 10 years, was introduced as the 12th director of athletics at South Dakota State University on May 7, 2009.

“Justin brings a wide range of experiences from other Division I universities to South Dakota State,” President David L. Chicoine said in making the announcement. “He has a degree of familiarity with our athletic programs’ conference affiliations, and he demonstrates an appreciation for Jackrabbit athletics. Most importantly, he shares our common aspirations for the future success of our student-athletes and teams.”

Born in Salem, Ore., and raised in Columbus, Ohio, Sell most recently served as senior associate athletic director at UNI since 2006. His primary duties at the Cedar Falls-based university included sport management, oversight of the athletic business office, facilities, game management, summer camps and human resources, while also assisting in fundraising and corporate sponsorships.

In his previous roles as an assistant and associate athletic director at UNI, Sell managed facility operations and the planning of capital projects, including the \$26 million McLeod Center and the \$7 million Human Performance Center. He also oversaw the UNI-Dome budget and was responsible for developing a revenue generation team to enhance marketing, development and ticket income.

Aside from his duties at UNI, Sell was active in the community as president of the Cedar Valley Sports and Entertainment Commission. The commission has been the driving force behind bringing several major concerts and sporting events to the Waterloo-Cedar Falls area, including the National Wrestling Coaches Association National Duals and several youth tournaments.

Prior to joining the staff at UNI, Sell worked four years at Villanova University (Pa.), where he was an assistant director of athletic facilities and intramural director before being named director of ticket operations.

Sell earned his bachelor’s degree in sport management from Bowling Green State University (Ohio) in 1991 and completed a master’s degree in physical education/sport administration at The Ohio State University in 1992.

At South Dakota State, Sell will oversee the Jackrabbits’ 21-sport Division I varsity athletics program. Eighteen SDSU teams compete in The Summit League, while football competes in the Missouri Valley Football Conference of the Football Championship Subdivision, and wrestling is a member of the Western Wrestling Conference. Women’s equestrian competes in Varsity Equestrian and the Intercollegiate Horse Show Association.

He and his wife, Jennifer, are the parents of four children: Abbie (13), Zach (12), Josh (9) and Eric (8).





# HOME COURT ADVANTAGE

OVER 250 TOP COLLEGE PROGRAMS CHOOSE NIKE ELITE FOR THEIR GAME BALL



NIKEELITE



**JACKRABBIT PLAYERS**





## JACKRABBIT SENIORS



**-12-  
ALISON  
ANDERSON**  
**5-7 • Senior**  
**Guard**  
**New Richland,  
Minn.**  
**NRHEG H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Health, Physical**  
**Education and**  
**Recreation**

Alison has been a solid contributor in a reserve role, especially on the defensive end for the Jackrabbits

**2008-09:** Played in 34 of the team's 35 games in a reserve role ... averaged 11.7 minutes played per game ... ranked seventh on team in both assists (48) and steals (26) ... notched season-high five assists and added two steals in 21 minutes of action against Maryland (11/26) ... scored season-high six points on 2-of-3 shooting from three-point range at Gonzaga (Wash.) (12/12) ... made first eight free throw attempts of season ... had a string of four consecutive games with a three-pointer in February ... matched season high of five assists and tallied career-best four steals in home victory over Valparaiso (Ind.) (12/21) ... was credited with one point, two assists and one rebound in Summit League championship game against Oakland (Mich.) (3/10) ... played four minutes in NCAA Tournament first-round game against Texas Christian, but did not see action in second round versus Baylor (Texas)

**2007-08:** Saw action in 23 games — all off the bench ... top performance was six-point, four-assist outing in Summit League opener at Oral Roberts (12/8) ... was 2-of-2 from three-point range at ORU in 14 minutes of play ... sank three-pointer at Utah (11/28) ... notched four assists in a game three times: in season opener against Arkansas State (11/9), at Oral Roberts and at Valparaiso (12/16) ... added three steals, three rebounds and two points in loss at Valparaiso ... matched season high with three rebounds at Southern Utah (2/18) ... honored on Academic All-Summit League Team and Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence during 2007-08 season

**2006-07:** Played off the bench in 28 of the team's 31 games ... logged 10 or more minutes in each of the last 13 games ... ranked fifth on the team with 43 assists ... scored five points and made first career three-pointer at Arkansas State (11/30) ... tallied seven points in 10 minutes of action in home victory over Colorado

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points: 8, vs. NJIT, 2-8-2007**  
**3-Pointers: 2, at Oral Roberts, 12-8-2007, and at Gonzaga, 12-12-2008**  
**Rebounds: 4, at IPFW, 3-1-2007**  
**Steals: 4, vs. Valparaiso, 12-21-2008**  
**Assists: 5, six times (last: vs. Valparaiso, 12-21-2008)**  
**Blocked Shots: 2, vs. IUPUI, 1-10-2009**  
**Minutes Played: 22, three times (last: vs. Texas-Pan American, 2-15-2007)**

(12/13) ... notched five assists in both matchups with North Dakota State (2/3 and 2/23) ... scored season-best eight points and dished out five assists in home win versus NJIT (2/8) ... made lone three-point attempt against Wyoming for only points during WNIT action (3/25)

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Compiled an impressive list of credentials during an extensive high school athletic career at New Richland-Hartland-Ellendale-Geneva High School ... lettered four times in basketball, three times in volleyball and six times in track and field ... averaged 14 points per game for her high school career and finished as all-time leading scorer in school history with 1,473 points ... earned all-state recognition from the Minnesota Coaches Association and Associated Press and was named to Miss Basketball of Minnesota All-State Senior Team ... received player of the year honors from both the *Waseca County News* and *Albert Lea Tribune* ... four-time all-conference selection under the guidance of coach Mindy Sparby ... earned section MVP honors from Minnesota Breakdown ... played on Minnesota Stars team which won back-to-back state club titles in 2005 and 2006 ... two-time all-conference pick in volleyball ... state qualifier in the 400-meter dash ... academic all-conference selection in basketball, volleyball and track ... school nominee for AAA (Academics, Athletics, Arts) award ... member of the National Honor Society

### ALISON ANDERSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA PCT			REBOUNDS			AVERAGES HIGH GAME				
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST	
2006-07	28-0	12-53	.226	4-30	.133	18-26	.692	1-27-28	29-0	46	1.6-1.0	8-4	16	0	43	
2007-08	23-0	5-24	.208	4-16	.250	0-0	.000	3-14-17	25-0	14	0.6-0.7	6-3	8	2	27	
2008-09	34-0	10-32	.313	8-23	.348	8-9	.889	5-23-28	33-0	36	1.1-0.8	6-3	26	6	48	
TOTALS	85-0	27-109	.248	16-69	.232	26-35	.743	9-64-73	87-0	96	1.1-0.9	8-4	50	8	118	



## JACKRABBIT SENIORS





## JACKRABBIT SENIORS



**-40-  
MARIA  
BOEVER**  
**6-1 • Senior**  
**Forward**  
**Worthington,  
Minn.**  
**Worthington H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Human**  
**Development**  
**Family Sciences**

**M**aria returns to the Jackrabbit lineup after being a regular starter each of the past two seasons ... preseason selection to the all-Summit League Second Team

**2008-09:** Honorable mention selection to the all-Summit League team ... was slowed by injury and illness early in the season, but came on strong of late ... named Summit League Player of the Week after tallying career-high 23 points on 9-of-15 shooting from the field at Northern Iowa (12/29) ... reached double figures for scoring on 14 occasions ... ranked second on team in rebounding (6.0 rpg), steals (37), blocked shots (22) and field goal shooting (.511), while ranking fourth in scoring (10.0 ppg) ... scored in double figures in final four regular season games before adding 21 points on 10-of-12 shooting from the field in Summit League first-round game against Oral Roberts (Okla.) (3/7) ... scored 13 points in NCAA Tournament opener against TCU and added nine points in loss to Baylor (Texas) ... notched 10 rebounds in Jackrabbit wins over Wisconsin (11/17) and at Gonzaga (Wash.) (12/12) ... reached double digits in all three games of the Caribbean Challenge MTE in Cancun, Mexico, closing tournament with 16 points and seven rebounds against Montana (11/28) ... scored seven points, grabbed nine rebounds and blocked career-high four shots in win over North Dakota State (1/24) ... tallied 10 points, five rebounds and five steals versus UC Davis (12/17)

**2007-08:** Moved into the starting lineup during her sophomore season and was one of two Jackrabbits to start all 30 games ... honorable mention selection to the all-Summit League team as she ranked among league leaders in field goal percentage, scoring and rebounding ... led team by shooting 53.3 percent from the field, and ranked second in both scoring (12.2 ppg) and rebounding (5.7 rpg) ... scored in double figures 22 times, including string of 12 consecutive games from late December until mid-February, a stretch during which she shot 61.8 percent (63-of-102) from the field ... top scoring output was 19-point effort in double-overtime victory over UC Riverside (11/11) ... posted two doubles: 15 points and 12 rebounds versus IPFW (1/5) and 11-point, 10-rebound performance at Western Illinois (1/14) ... opened Summit League play with 15 points and eight rebounds at Oral Roberts (12/8) ... went 7-of-8 from the field en route to 17 points against Northern Iowa (12/29) ... notched 14 points, six rebounds and four steals in losing effort at George Washington (11/23) ... also tallied four steals to go along with 18 points on 7-of-9 shooting from the field in home win over UMKC (1/21) ... tallied 17 points on 7-of-8 shooting from the field in key home matchup with Western Illinois (2/9) ... closed season with 10 points in WNIT game against Creighton (3/20)

**2006-07:** Played off the bench and scored in all 31 games while being named to United Basketball League

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 23, at Northern Iowa, 12-29-2008  
**3-Pointers:** 2, vs. NJIT, 2-8-2007  
**Rebounds:** 12, vs. IPFW, 1-5-2008  
**Steals:** 5, vs. UC Davis, 12-17-2008  
**Assists:** 3, four times (last: vs. Montana, 11-28-2008)  
**Blocked Shots:** 4, vs. North Dakota State, 1-24-2009  
**Minutes Played:** 32, vs. Wisconsin, 11-17-2008

All-Newcomer Team ... tied for third on team with 37 steals, ranked fourth in rebounding (4.2 rpg) and fifth in scoring (7.2 ppg) ... recorded double figures for points seven times ... cracked double digits for first time with 10-point, nine rebound outing against Long Beach State (Calif.) (12/3) ... scored seven points and dished out three assists in home victory over Southern California (11/17) ... sparked comeback at UC Davis with 15 points on 4-of-6 shooting from the field and making 7-of-9 attempts from the line ... made game-winning shot as time expired at Minnesota, ending the game with seven points (1/14) ... began string of five straight games reaching double figures with 13-point night at North Dakota State (2/3) ... named Division I Independent Newcomer of the Week after averaging 16.5 points and 7.5 rebounds in home wins over NJIT and IPFW ... made 10-of-11 shots from the floor en route to career-high 21 points versus IPFW (2/10) ... nailed two three-pointers while tallying 12 points against NJIT (2/8) ... closed out regular season with 13 points at NJIT (3/3) ... opened WNIT action with eight points and seven rebounds against Illinois State (3/17) ... grabbed career-high 10 rebounds and scored five points in win over Indiana (3/22)

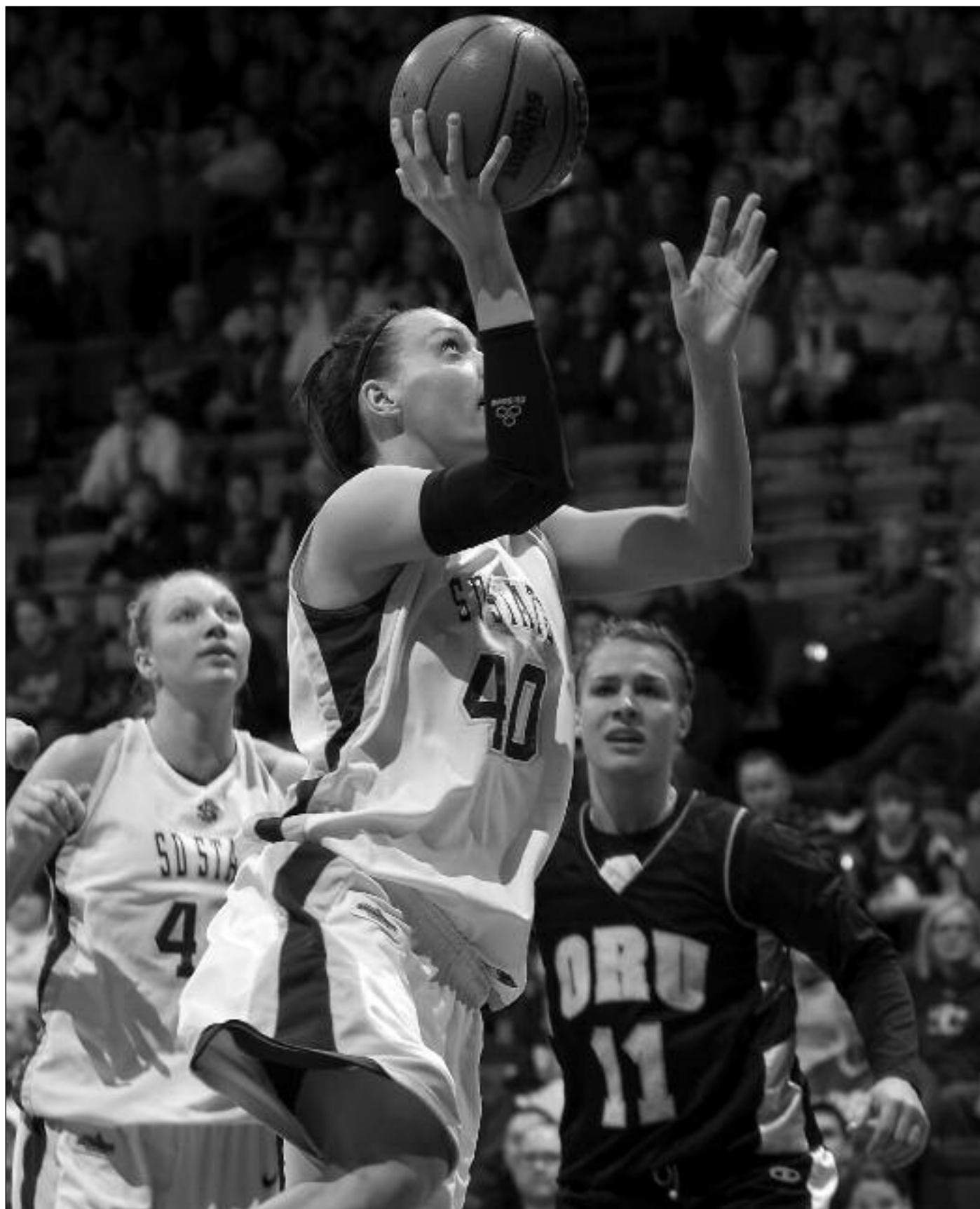
**HIGH SCHOOL:** Led Worthington High School team to 87-15 record, four section finals, three conference championships and two state tournaments during her prep career ... named to state tourney all-tournament team in 2004 ... four-time all-state selection by The Associated Press ... all-state selection twice by both the Minnesota Basketball Coaches Association and *Minnesota Basketball News* ... named the Class 3A Player of the Year by the *Minnesota Basketball News* in 2005 ... also earned all-conference and all-area honors four times ... averaged 18.4 points per game for her career, while shooting 53 percent from the field ... career totals included 1,941 points, 887 rebounds and 420 steals ... posted a triple-double in one game with 40 points, 16 rebounds and 11 steals ... 40 points and 11 steals were single-game school records ... Miss Basketball and McDonald's All-American nominee ... one of 11 children

### MARIA BOEVER'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG			3-Pt FG			REBOUNDS			AVERAGES			HIGH GAME		
		FGM-FGA	Pct		FGM-FGA	Pct		O-D-T	PF-D	Pts	Pts-REB			Pts-REB	STL	BLK
2006-07	31-0	79-173	.457		8-32	.250		49-81-130	50-1	223	7.2-4.2			21-10	37	7
2007-08	30-30	139-261	.533		2-18	.111		70-100-170	59-2	367	12.2-5.7			19-12	41	9
2008-09	30-25	116-227	.511		0-2	.000		70-111-181	70-0	301	10.0-6.0			23-10	37	22
TOTALS	91-55	334-661	.505		10-52	.192		189-292-481	179-3	891	9.8-5.3			23-12	115	38



## JACKRABBIT SENIORS







## JACKRABBIT SENIORS



**-22-  
KETTY  
CORNEMANN**  
**5-11 • Senior  
Guard/Forward  
Yankton, S.D.  
Worthington H.S.  
Major:  
Health Promotion**

**K**etty returns for her third season as a regular starter in the Jackrabbit lineup ... preseason selection to the all-Summit League Second Team ... Academic All-Summit League Team and Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence honoree each of the last two seasons

**2008-09:** Honored on all-Summit League Second Team ... one of only two Jackrabbits to start all 35 games ... tallied double figures in scoring 13 times, including career-high 23 points with nine rebounds in win at UMKC (1/19) ... notched 20 points on 3-of-5 shooting from long range against Summit League foe Oral Roberts (Okla.) (12/6) ... averaged 15.0 points per game in weekend home sweep of UMKC and Southern Utah ... scored 16 points on 6-of-6 shooting from the field, including 3-of-3 on threes, versus UMKC (2/14), then added 14 points and six rebounds against Southern Utah (2/16) ... made pair of three-pointers en route to eight points in NCAA Tournament first-round game against Texas Christian ... fourth on team in rebounding (3.1 rpg) and three-pointers made (32), while ranking fifth with a scoring average of 8.2 points per game

**2007-08:** Ketty provided a consistent scoring punch down the stretch for the Jackrabbits ... reached double figures in scoring in each of the last seven games, including career-high 20 points in home win over North Dakota State (2/23) ... made 18-of-29 three-point attempts (62.1 percent) over last seven games ... started hot-shooting streak by going 5-for-5 from three-point range en route to 19 points as Jackrabbits defeated IUPUI at Frost Arena (2/11) ... tallied 13 points in WNIT matchup with Creighton, making 3-of-4 three-point attempts (3/20) ... began season with 19-point, four-assist night against Arkansas State (11/9) ... was named to all-tournament team at George Washington Thanksgiving Classic after scoring 13 points against George Washington (11/23) and posting first career double-double with 15 points and 11 rebounds in win over Southern Illinois (11/24) ... then missed a month due to injury, returning in home win against Northern Iowa (12/29) ... marked return to starting lineup with 12-point, three-rebound performance against UMKC (1/21) ... in all, scored in double figures 14 times ... ranked second on squad in three-point percentage, 44 percent, and third in scoring average at 10.1 points per game

**2006-07:** Played in all 31 games with one start ... logged season-high 30 minutes in start at North Dakota

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 23, at UMKC, 1-19-2009  
**3-Pointers:** 5, vs. IUPUI, 2-11-2008  
**Rebounds:** 11, vs. Southern Illinois, 11-24-2007  
**Steals:** 4, at Southern Utah, 1-17-2009  
**Assists:** 4, vs. Arkansas State, 11-9-2007  
**Minutes Played:** 35, vs. Oakland (Mich.), 3-10-2009

State, a game in which she scored eight points and tallied two steals ... scored in double figures three times, starting with 10-point afternoon against Southwest Minnesota State (11/19) ... was 3-for-4 from the field en route to eight points versus Baylor (Texas) (11/25) ... sparked the Jackrabbits off the bench with 14 points on 6-of-11 shooting from the field in narrow victory at Utah Valley State (1/25) ... matched season high with 14 points in home victory over North Dakota State (2/23) ... grabbed season-high seven rebounds in 20 minutes of action against NJIT (2/8) ... scored in all three WNIT games, including nine points to go along with four rebounds in win over Indiana (3/22)

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Earned all-state honors in four sports at Yankton High School ... lettered four times in basketball, playing on three state tournament teams for coach Doug Pesicka ... named to all-state tournament teams in 2005 and 2006 ... received the Spirit of Su Award at state tournament in 2006, when Yankton placed fourth ... runner-up for Miss Basketball award ... earned all-Eastern South Dakota honors, as well as all-state honors after averaging 14 points per game ... at club level, played on South Dakota Elite squad for two years ... in volleyball, earned second-team all-state honors as a sophomore, then was a first-team selection her junior and senior seasons ... selected as South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year ... played on state championship volleyball team as a senior ... lettered five times in track and field, winning state titles in the discus as a junior and senior ... also was state runner-up in the discus as a sophomore and placed at the state meet in the shot put as a junior ... lettered five times and earned all-state honors in soccer ... member of the National Honor Society ... father, Dave, was an NCAA Division II national champion in wrestling at SDSU in 1984

### KETTY CORNEMANN'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA		REBOUNDS		AVERAGES		HIGH GAME				
		FGM-FGA	Pct	FGM-FGA	Pct	Pct	Pct	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST	
2006-07	31-1	50-121	.413	15-47	.319	27-41	.659	18-55-73	31-0	142	4.6-2.4	14-7	20	5	22	
2007-08	25-18	90-209	.431	33-75	.440	40-58	.690	25-48-73	32-0	253	10.1-2.9	20-11	11	4	28	
2008-09	35-35	100-266	.376	32-99	.323	56-80	.700	38-71-109	52-0	288	8.2-3.1	23-9	23	7	47	
TOTALS	91-54	240-596	.403	80-221	.362	123-179	.687	81-174-255	115-0	683	8.4-3.1	23-11	54	16	97	



## JACKRABBIT SENIORS





## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS



**-2-  
MACIE  
MICHELSON**  
**5-6 • Junior**  
**Guard**  
**Lynd, Minn.**  
**Marshall H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Athletic Training**

**M**acie handled the starting point guard duties for much of the season ... named to Academic All-Summit League Team and Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence during 2008-09 campaign

**2008-09:** Started the first three games at the point guard spot, then missed 10 games due to a hand injury ... rejoined the starting lineup in regular season rematch against Oakland (Mich.) and scored eight points with two assists (1/31) ... team was 16-1 in games in which she started ... put together impressive Summit League tournament, averaging 10 points and 3.7 assists per game, while shooting 80 percent (8-of-10) from free throw line ... opened tournament with career-high eight assists and added seven points versus Oral Roberts (Okla.) (3/7) ... scored season-high 13 points, notched career-high six steals and tallied three assists in semis versus IUPUI (3/9) ... in championship game against Oakland, scored 10 points and sank 2-of-5 three-point attempts (3/10) ... scored five points and dished out six assists in NCAA Tournament first-round game versus Texas Christian (3/22) ... contributed five points and three rebounds in tournament loss to Baylor (Texas) (3/24) ... reached double figures for first time during season with 11 points against Wisconsin, going 4-for-4 from the field and adding three assists (11/17) ... ranked third on team in total assists with 63 and fifth with 31 steals

**2007-08:** Macie played a key role for the Jackrabbits as the backup point guard during her freshman season ... did not play in the season opener against Arkansas State due to injury, but played in the final 29 games of the campaign with eight starts ... scored five points and grabbed four rebounds in collegiate debut against UC Riverside (11/11) ... scored two points in first collegiate start, at Oregon (11/15) ... drained a pair of three-pointers en route to eight-point, four-rebound outing against Missouri (11/18) ... reached double figures four times, including season-best 19 points at Southern Utah, a game in which she was 5-for-6 from three-point range (2/18) ... also matched season high with four assists at Southern Utah ... followed with

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 19, at Southern Utah, 2-18-2008  
**3-Pointers:** 5, at Southern Utah, 2-18-2008  
**Rebounds:** 6, at IUPUI, 2-9-2009  
**Steals:** 6, vs. IUPUI, 2-9-2009  
**Assists:** 8, vs. Oral Roberts (Okla.), 3-7-2009  
**Minutes Played:** 30, at Missouri, 11-14-2008, and vs. Wisconsin, 11-17-2008

11-point outing in home win over North Dakota State (2/23) ... reached double digits in scoring for first time in home win against Western Illinois, with 14-point, four-assist performance (2/9) ... closed out regular season with 10-point night against Oral Roberts (3/3) ... tallied seven points, three rebounds and two assists in 18 minutes of action in WNIT game versus Creighton (3/20) ... ranked fourth on team with 52 assists and sixth with 22 three-pointers made ... named Academic All-Summit League during freshman season

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Compiled an outstanding prep career at Marshall High School ... five-year starter under the direction of coaches Bruce Remme and Terry Culhane ... career totals included 2,131 points (21.8 ppg), 522 rebounds, 486 assists and 393 steals ... also shot 48 percent from the field and 73 percent at the line ... Miss Basketball finalist and member of the Minnesota Girls Basketball Coaches Association All-State Team ... four-time all-area selection and *Marshall Independent* Player of the Year in 2007 ... member of all-tournament team at AAA state tourneys after team placed fourth in 2005 and as runner-up in 2006 ... played on four state-qualifying teams in volleyball, earning all-conference honors twice and honorable mention all-state honors as a senior ... also competed in track and field two years ... member of the National Honor Society ... nominee for EXCEL Award for Excellence in Community, Education and Leadership

### MACIE MICHELSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		REBOUNDS		AVERAGES		HIGH GAME		STL	BLK	ASST
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB		
2007-08	29-8	44-112	.393	21-59	.356	46-66	.697	3-46-49	33-0	155	5.3-1.7	19-4	27	52
2008-09	25-17	44-123	.358	18-63	.286	33-48	.688	8-42-50	38-0	139	5.6-2.0	13-6	31	64
TOTALS	54-25	88-235	.374	39-122	.320	79-114	.693	11-88-99	71-0	294	5.4-1.8	19-6	58	116



## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS







## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS



**-14-  
KRISTIN  
ROTERT**  
**6-0 • Junior**  
**Guard/Forward**  
**Salem, S.D.**  
**McCook Central**  
**H.S.**  
**Major: Health**  
**Promotion**

**K**ristin has the ability to shoot the ball effectively from the perimeter and post up opposing players ... member of Academic All-Summit League Team each of the last two years and named to Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence during 2008-09 season

**2008-09:** Moved into the starting lineup, making starts in 30 of 35 games ... honorable mention all-Summit League honoree ... struggled early in the season from three-point range, but remained one of the team's most consistent perimeter shooters, ranking second on squad with 63 three-pointers ... also third on squad with scoring average of 10.1 points per game ... was 4-of-5 from three-point range and 8-of-9 at the line en route to 26 points in win over Illinois at Caribbean Challenge MTE in Cancun, Mexico (11/27) ... scored career-high 27 points and was 6-of-7 on three-pointers in win at Minnesota (12/9) ... reached double figures in all seven games played in December, including 18 points in Summit League matchup against Oral Roberts (Okla.) (12/6) ... overall, reached double digits 17 times ... scored 12 points, grabbed four rebounds and dished out four assists in road win at Southern Utah (1/17) ... closed Summit League regular season with 15 points on 5-of-10 shooting from three-point range at Centenary (La.) (2/28) and 14 points at Oral Roberts (3/2) ... scored 15 points – 12 of which came in the second half — in Summit League championship game against Oakland (Mich.) (3/10) ... in NCAA Tournament, scored game-high 17 points in first-round game versus Texas Christian (3/22)

**2007-08:** Kristin made an immediate impact for the Jackrabbits as she was named Summit League Sixth Woman of the Year and earned a spot on the Summit League All-Newcomer Team ... set an SDSU freshman record with a team-best 58 three-pointers ... ranked fourth on squad in three-point percentage at 41.1 percent ... played in 28 games with six starts ... began career by making a three-pointer in first 11 games ... named Summit League Player of the Week in November after averaging 17.5 points per game in wins over Oregon (11/15) and Missouri (11/18) ... made four treys en route to 18 points at Oregon and sank a trio of three-pointers on the way to 17 points against Missouri ... drained three triples in collegiate debut against Arkansas

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 27, at Minnesota, 12-9-2008  
**3-Pointers:** 6, at Minnesota, 12-9-2008  
**Rebounds:** 7, at Missouri, 11-14-2008, and vs. IPFW, 2-2-2009  
**Steals:** 4, vs. UC Davis, 12-17-2008  
**Assists:** 4, three times (last: vs. Oral Roberts (Okla.), 3-7-2009)  
**Minutes Played:** 36, vs. Montana, 11-28-2008

State en route to nine points (11/9) ... recorded double figures 15 times, including season-best 21 points in home win over Minnesota-Duluth (1/1) ... had string of seven consecutive games in double figures between November and December ... scored 19 points on 5-of-8 shooting from long range in road loss at Utah (11/28) ... also tallied season-best five trifectas at George Washington (11/23) ... scored 10 points and grabbed season-best six rebounds in first career start, versus Southern Illinois at the George Washington Thanksgiving Classic ( 11/24) ... in Summit League play, top scoring output was 17-point night in home win over IUPUI (2/11)

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Completed standout prep career at McCook Central High School in Salem ... named Class A Player of the Year by the South Dakota Coaches Association in 2007 ... member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* First Five and first-team all-state selection in both 2006 and 2007 ... Miss Basketball finalist ... five-time all-conference pick ... career totals included 1,910 points (19.3 ppg), 606 rebounds and 262 assists ... starter since the eighth grade under coach Doug Durfee ... named to all-tournament team at state tourneys in 2006 and 2007 ... set record with 14 three-pointers during 2006 state tournament ... academic all-state honoree and National Scholar Athlete ... played club basketball with South Dakota Elite ... also made two state tournament appearances in golf and three in track ... placed second in shot put and third in track at state meet in 2007 ... nominated for Wendy's High School Heisman award ... member of the National Honor Society, Regent Scholar and class salutatorian

### KRISTIN ROTERT'S CAREER STATISTICS

		ALL FG		3-Pt FG			REBOUNDS			AVERAGES		HIGH GAME			
SEASON	G-GS	FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
2007-08	28-6	92-225	.409	58-141	.411	38-46	.826	22-54-76	34-0	280	10.0-2.7	21-6	18	8	25
2008-09	35-30	105-303	.347	60-186	.323	85-107	.794	36-70-106	47-0	355	10.1-3.0	27-7	29	10	63
TOTALS	63-36	197-528	.373	118-327	.361	123-153	.804	58-124-182	81-0	635	10.1-2.9	27-7	47	18	88



## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS





## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS



**-20-  
JENNIFER  
SCHUTTLOFFEL**  
**5-11 • Junior**  
**Forward**  
**Sioux Falls, S.D.**  
**Roosevelt H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Athletic Training**

Jennifer has provided depth in the post each of her first two seasons with the Jackrabbits ... member of Academic All-Summit League Team each of the last two years and named to Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence during 2008-09 season

**2008-09:** Played in 19 games off the bench for the Jackrabbits ... scored in six consecutive games she played between December and January ... did not miss a shot, either from the field (3-of-3) or the free throw line (1-of-1) in scoring career-high eight points in victory at Southern Utah (1/17) ... scored six points in eight minutes of action in home victory over Oregon (11/23) ... grabbed season-best three rebounds and added two free throws in Summit League opener against Centenary (La.) (12/4) ... in Summit League Championship opening round, scored two points and added pair of rebounds in Jackrabbit victory over Oral Roberts (Okla.) (3/7) ... grabbed rebound and was credited with assist in NCAA Tournament opener against Texas Christian (3/22) ... played three minutes in second-round game against Baylor (Texas) (3/24)

**2007-08:** Jennifer played in a reserve role in the frontcourt for the Jackrabbits during her freshman season ... saw action in 20 games ... provided a boost off the bench with four points in season-best 17 minutes of action at Oregon (11/15) ... tallied season highs with five points and six rebounds in home victory over Southern Utah (1/19) ... matched season-high five points in opening weekend of Summit League play at Centenary (12/10) ... contributed three points and three assists in New Year's Day victory over Minnesota-Duluth

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points: 8, at Southern Utah, 1-17-2009**  
**3-Pointers: 1, three times (last: at Southern Utah, 1-17-2009)**  
**Rebounds: 6, vs. Southern Utah, 1-19-2008**  
**Steals: 2, vs. Southern Utah, 1-19-2008**  
**Assists: 3, vs. Minnesota-Duluth, 1-1-2008**  
**Minutes Played: 17, at Oregon, 11-15-2007**

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Key member of back-to-back state championship teams in 2005 and 2006 at Roosevelt High School for coaches Fred Tibbetts and Chris Clark .... named to all-tournament team at 2006 Class AA state tournament .. led team in blocked shots each of her four seasons ... all-state honoree two times, including senior season, when she averaged 10.1 points and 5.8 rebounds per game to earn second-team honors ... shot 48 percent from the field and honorable mention all-state pick as a sophomore ... selected to play for South Dakota AA all-star team which competed against all-star teams from Nebraska and Wyoming ... played at club level for Wisconsin Lakers squad that competed at Nike and adidas national tournaments in summer of 2006 ... honor roll student

### JENNIFER SCHUTTLOFFEL'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA PCT		REBOUNDS		PTS	AVERAGES		HIGH GAME		
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT			O-D-T	PF-D		PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
2007-08	20-0	12-38	.316	2-5	.400	4-10	.400	8-10-18	19-0	30	1.5-0.9	5-6	6	2	13
2008-09	19-0	11-23	.478	1-4	.250	10-12	.833	5-8-13	10-0	33	1.7-0.7	8-3	4	1	6
TOTALS	39-0	23-61	.377	3-9	.333	14-22	.636	13-18-31	29-0	63	1.6-0.8	8-6	10	3	19



## JACKRABBIT JUNIORS





## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES



**-5-  
VANESSA  
JOHNSON**  
**5-9 • Sophomore**  
**Guard**  
**Hartford, S.D.**  
**West Central H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Health, Physical**  
**Education and**  
**Recreation**

**V**anessa will vie for an expanded role in the SDSU backcourt this season

**2008-09:** Was slowed by injury during freshman season ... missed all of January with foot injury before marking return to lineup with lone three-pointer of the season against UMKC (2/14) ... scored in first two Summit League games, making a basket against Centenary (La.) (12/4) and adding two free throws versus Oral Roberts (Okla.) (12/6) ... grabbed two rebounds in collegiate debut at Missouri (11/14) ... was credited with rebound and steal versus Oregon (11/23) ... scored basket in three minutes of action in NCAA Tournament first-round game against Texas Christian (3/22) ... played in a total of 17 games

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Put together impressive prep career at West Central High School in Hartford, averaging 19.2 points, 5.3 rebounds, 4.7 assists and 4.2 steals per game as a senior ... tallied more than 1,500 points in her career, averaging 21.8 points per game as a junior ... two-time first-team all-state and three-time all-Big 8 Conference selection ... member of the *Sioux*

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 3, vs. UMKC, 2-14-09  
**3-Pointers:** 1, vs. UMKC, 2-14-09  
**Rebounds:** 2, at Missouri, 11-14-08  
**Steals:** 1, vs. Wisconsin, 11-17-08, and vs. Oregon, 11-23-08  
**Assists:** 1, four times (last: at Centenary, 2-28-09)  
**Minutes Played:** 16, vs. Centenary (La.), 12-4-08

*Falls Argus Leader* Elite 5 First Team as a senior and second team as a junior ... recipient of the Spirit of Su Award at the 2008 Class A State Tournament ... helped lead West Central to state title in 2008, under the direction of head coach Joe Caffrey, finishing the season with a 23-3 record ... also competed in volleyball, track and field and softball ... was an all-state selection in softball in helping West Central to state title in spring of 2008 ... honor student

### VANESSA JOHNSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG					REBOUNDS		PTS	AVERAGES		HIGH GAME		STL	BLK	ASST
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT		O-D-T	PF-D		PTS-REB	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	PTS-REB			
2008-09	17-0	3-18	.167	1-11	.091	4-5	.800		1-4-5	10-0	11	0.6-0.3	3-2	2	0	4		
TOTALS	17-0	3-18	.167	1-11	.091	4-5	.800		1-4-5	10-0	11	0.6-0.3	3-2	2	0	4		





## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES





## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES



**-31-  
JENNIE  
SUNNARBORG**  
**6-2 • Sophomore**  
**Forward**  
**Osseo, Minn.**  
**Osseo H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Athletic Training**

Jennie provided some key contributions during her freshman season and will look for an increased role in the post during the 2009-10 campaign

**2008-09:** Saw action in 24 games ... put together impressive collegiate debut at Missouri, going 4-of-4 from the field and 3-of-4 at the line for 11 points (11/14) ... also reached double figures with 10 points and added season-best eight rebounds in home victory over Oral Roberts (Okla.) (12/6) ... opened homestand with eight points, four rebounds and three steals versus Centenary (La.) (12/4) ... marked return to home state by scoring three points and grabbing three rebounds at Minnesota (12/9) ... tallied six points with three rebounds versus Valparaiso (Ind.) (12/21) ... blocked three shots in Jackrabbit home finale against Southern Utah (2/16) ... played in both NCAA Tournament games, recording a steal in four minutes of action against Texas Christian in opening round (3/22)

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Helped lead Osseo High School to back-to-back appearances in the Class 4A State Tournament her junior and senior seasons, earning all-conference honors both times ... three-year letterwinner ... averaged 14 points and seven rebounds per

### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 11, at Missouri, 11-14-08

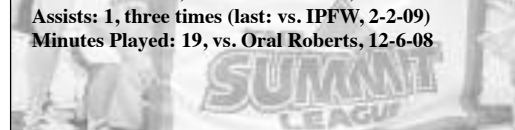
**Rebounds:** 8, vs. Oral Roberts (Okla.), 12-6-08

**Steals:** 3, vs. Centenary (La.), 12-4-08

**Blocked Shots:** 3, vs. Southern Utah, 2-16-09

**Assists:** 1, three times (last: vs. IPFW, 2-2-09)

**Minutes Played:** 19, vs. Oral Roberts, 12-6-08



game as a senior, when she was named to Minnesota Coaches Association All-State First Team and was an honorable mention all-state pick by the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* ... nominated for Minnesota Miss Basketball award ... led conference in blocked shots as a junior, averaging three per game ... played three years at AAU level with Minnesota Lady Suns ... also lettered twice in track and field ... honor student and peer mediator at Osseo High School ... active in home community by serving as a Sunday School teacher, assistant youth basketball coach and as a member of the Northwest Suburban Leadership Team

### JENNIE SUNNARBORG'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA PCT		REBOUNDS			AVERAGES		HIGH GAME		
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT			O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
2008-09	24-0	27-63	.429	0-2	.000	24-34	.706	16-30-46	34-0	78	3.3-1.9	11-8	7	14	3
TOTALS	24-0	27-63	.429	0-2	.000	24-34	.706	16-30-46	34-0	78	3.3-1.9	11-8	7	14	3



## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES





## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES



### -10- JILL YOUNG

**5-7 • Sophomore  
Guard  
Mitchell, S.D.  
Mitchell Christian  
H.S.  
Major: Psychology**

Jill stretched defenses and provided consistent scoring from the perimeter last season ... member of the Academic All-Summit League Team during 2008-09 campaign

**2008-09:** Made long-awaited collegiate debut and led team with freshman-record 82 three-pointers ... three-point total was third highest in a season by a Jackrabbit player ... ranked third among Division I players by shooting 46.1 percent from three-point range ... named Summit League Sixth Woman of the Year and earned a spot on the league's All-Newcomer Team ... ranked second on team with average of 10.2 points per game ... sat out season opener, but played in last 34 games with two starts ... reached double figures in 17 of 34 games ... made a three-pointer in 29 games, including each of the last 14 ... sank 7-of-13 three-point attempts in regular season finale at Oral Roberts (Okla.) en route to 23 points (3/2) ... scored season-high 25 points on 6-of-9 shooting from long range and added four assists in win at Gonzaga (Wash.) (12/12) ... drained 5-of-7 three-point attempts and ended night with 20 points versus Utah (11/20) ... in collegiate debut, was 2-for-4 from three-point range versus Wisconsin (11/17) ... started two games, tallying 17 points versus IUPUI (1/10) and 12 against Western Illinois (1/12) ... turned in 11-point, nine-rebound effort at IPFW (1/3) ... twice grabbed eight rebounds in a game: at Southern Utah (1/17) and versus IUPUI in Summit League Championships semifinal (3/9) ... named to all-tournament team at Summit League Championships after averaging 12.7 points per game and going 10-of-19 on three-point attempts ... opened tournament by making 5-of-6 three-point tries and scoring 16 points against Oral Roberts (3/7) ... scored 17 points, draining 4-of-10 three-point attempts, in semifinals versus IUPUI ... hit go-ahead three-pointer in second half of championship game against Oakland (Mich.) (3/10) ... was 5-of-8 on

#### SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

**Points:** 25, at Gonzaga (Wash.), 12-12-08  
**3-Pointers:** 7, at Oral Roberts (Okla.), 3-2-09  
**Rebounds:** 9, at IPFW, 1-3-09  
**Steals:** 3, at Oral Roberts (Okla.), 3-2-09  
**Assists:** 4, three times (last: at UMKC, 1-19-09)  
**Minutes Played:** 30, vs. IUPUI, 3-9-09

three-pointers en route to sharing game-high honors with 17 points in NCAA Tournament first-round matchup with Texas Christian (3/22) ... added 1-of-2 effort from long distance versus Baylor (Texas) (3/24) to end tournament run 6-of-10 on three-pointers

**2007-08:** Originally committed to play at Creighton (Neb.), but transferred to SDSU at start of fall classes ... sat out season due to NCAA transfer rules

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Earned 2007 South Dakota Miss Basketball and state Gatorade Player of the Year honors ... named *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Player of the Year in both 2006 and 2007 ... set career state records with 3,317 points and 462 three-pointers ... also set state single-season record with 105 three-pointers ... as a senior at Mitchell Christian High School, averaged 29.2 points, 8.1 rebounds, 5.6 assists and 2.9 steals per game ... led Mitchell Christian to 2006 Class B state title under the direction of coach George Erdahl ... a starter since the seventh grade, she earned all-conference honors all six years ... first-team all-state selection four times and second-team all-state pick once ... named a South Dakota Elite 15 female student-athlete ... played club basketball for the South Dakota Elite squad

#### JILL YOUNG'S CAREER STATISTICS

CAREER TOTALS & CAREER AVERAGES																	
SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA			REBOUNDS			AVERAGES		HIGH GAME			
		FGM-FGA	PCT	FGM-FGA	PCT	FTM-FTA	PCT	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB		PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST	
2008-09	34-2	102-233	.438	82-178	.461	60-78	.769	14-75-89	29-0	346	10.2-2.6		25-9	16	1	51	
TOTALS	34-2	102-233	.438	82-178	.461	60-78	.769	14-75-89	29-0	346	10.2-2.6		25-9	16	1	51	



## JACKRABBIT SOPHOMORES







## JACKRABBIT FRESHMEN



**-33-  
CALA  
WESTERGARD**  
**6-3, R-Fr.**  
**Center**  
**Charles City, Iowa**  
**Charles City H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Undeclared**

**C**ala (pronounced KAY-lah) has battled back from injuries and is expected to be a key contributor in the post for the Jackrabbits this season ... saw action in two exhibition games during 2008-09 season before redshirting ... made both free throw attempts in exhibition opener against Minnesota-Crookston (11/4) ... also sat out senior season of high school ... three-time all-conference selection at Charles City High School ... two-time all-selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... as a sophomore, averaged a double-double with 15.5 points and 10.9 rebounds per game, shooting 60.5 percent from the field ... named third-team all-state as a junior, averaging 9.6 points and 7.7 rebounds per game despite missing time due to injury ... played the club level for the Iowa Select team ... named KIMT Student-Athlete of the Year by Mason City-based television station ... member of the National Honor Society who also received the Master of Sports and CEC MAU awards



**-21-  
LEAH  
DIETEL**  
**6-1, Fr.**  
**Forward**  
**Jordan, Minn.**  
**Jordan H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Undeclared**

**L**eah (last name is pronounced DEET-ull) put together an outstanding prep career at Jordan High School ... competed at the varsity level five years in both basketball and volleyball, while competing in track and field six years ... tallied 2,478 career points and 1,363 rebounds under the guidance of head coach Paul Lambrecht, earning all-state recognition four times and all-conference honors five times ... also was selected as Minnesota River Conference Player of the Year three times ... Miss Basketball finalist and McDonald's All-America nominee ... was selected to play in the 2009 Coaches' Association All-Star Game ... team made three Class AA state tournament appearances, including runner-up finish her junior season ... was a two-time all-state selection in volleyball, helping lead Jordan to a pair of state championships ... four-time all-conference pick ... set school track and field records in the shot put, discus, high jump and 4x100-meter relay ... runner-up in shot put at state meet ... earned Academic Pacesetter Award and was class valedictorian ... president of National Honor Society and Jordan High School Triple A nominee for Academics, Arts and Athletics ... played AAU basketball with the Minnesota Stars





## JACKRABBIT FRESHMEN



**-30-  
ASHLEY  
EIDE**  
**5-9, Fr.**  
**Guard**  
**Sioux Falls, S.D.**  
**Washington H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Undeclared**

Ashley excelled athletically and academically at Washington High School in Sioux Falls ... four-year letter winner who tallied 1,277 career points and 689 career rebounds ... helped lead the Warriors to the Class AA state title as a junior in 2008 under the direction of coach Nate Malchow, averaging 16 points, 10 rebounds, and 2.5 assists per game ... recorded a triple-double in a game her junior season ... was a Miss Basketball Finalist as a senior, after averaging 20 points, nine rebounds, four steals and four assists per game ... three-year all-Greater Dakota Conference selection ... earned first-team all-state honors as a junior and senior, and was a second-team pick her sophomore season ... also was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* First Five in 2008 and 2009 ... 2008 Keloland Girls' Basketball AA Player of the Year ... qualified for the state track and field meet as a freshman in 2006 ... recipient of Elite 15 Award from the South Dakota High School Activities Association ... named a YMCA Hometown Hero of Character ... member of 4.0 honor roll every semester of high school and National Honor Society inductee ... academic all-state selection



**-4-  
TARA  
HEISER**  
**5-9, Fr.**  
**Guard**  
**Watertown, S.D.**  
**Watertown, H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Undeclared**

Tara will give the Jackrabbits another option in the backcourt this season ... three-sport standout at Watertown High School ... lettered five times in basketball under the direction of coach Pat McClemons, earning first-team all-state recognition as a junior and senior, as well as second-team honors as a sophomore ... team won Class AA state titles her sophomore and senior seasons and placed third her junior campaign ... named *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Player of the Year as a senior and was a finalist for the Miss Basketball award ... four-time all-Eastern South Dakota honoree ... ended prep career as school's all-time leading scorer with 1,340 points ... also lettered six times in softball and five times in track and field ... ran on conference-champion 4x100-meter relay team and state runner-up medley relay team ... recipient of Elite 15 Award from the South Dakota High School Activities Association ... member of the National Honor Society and academic all-state selection ... served as senior class president





## JACKRABBIT FRESHMEN



**-42-  
KATIE  
LINGLE**  
**6-2, Fr.**  
**Center**  
**Pierre, S.D.**  
**T.F. Riggs H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Undeclared**

Katie is expected to provide depth in the post for the Jackrabbits during the 2009-10 season ... all-state honoree her junior and senior seasons, as well as an all-Eastern South Dakota pick for T.F. Riggs High School in Pierre ... key member of basketball squads that made four consecutive Class AA state tournament appearances, including runner-up finishes her sophomore and junior seasons under the guidance of coach and former Jackrabbit Lisa Kanngieter .averaged 10.8 points and nine rebounds per game as a senior ... two-time member of all-tournament team at state tournament ... finished prep career as school-record holder for blocked shots, while ranking second all-time in rebounds and fifth in scoring .. also played AAU basketball for Lightning and Northern Lights club teams ... lettered three times in track and field, qualifying twice for state meet in the throwing events ... also lettered twice in volleyball ... honor roll student



**-15-  
STEPHANIE  
PALUCH**  
**5-10, Fr.**  
**Guard**  
**Pierre, S.D.**  
**T.F. Riggs H.S.**  
**Major:**  
**Pre-Pharmacy**

Stephanie completed a standout prep career at T.F. Riggs High School in Pierre, earning all-state honors in both basketball and volleyball ... key member of basketball squads that made four consecutive Class AA state tourney appearances, including runner-up finishes her sophomore and junior seasons under the guidance of coach and former Jackrabbit Lisa Kanngieter ... first-team all-state selection as a junior and senior ... named a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* First Five after senior season ... four-time all-Eastern South Dakota honoree and Miss Basketball finalist ... recipient of the Spirit of Su Award at the 2009 state basketball tournament ... played AAU basketball with the Northern Lights and Lightning club teams ... was named South Dakota's Class AA Miss Volleyball as a senior ... three-time all-ESD honoree in volleyball ... helped lead team to consecutive runner-up finishes at state volleyball tournament ... placed seventh in triple jump at state track and field meet as a junior ... academic all-state selection and member of the National Honor Society ... recipient of the Elite 15 Award from the South Dakota High School Activities Association





**OPPONENTS**



## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### GONZAGA

at Frost Arena  
Friday, Nov. 13 — 7 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Spokane, Wash.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 7,500  
**NICKNAME:** Bulldogs or Zags  
**COLORS:** Blue, White and Red  
**HOME FACILITY:** McCarthy Athletic Center (6,000)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Mike Roth

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 27-7  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 12-2 (first place in West Coast Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** NCAA Second Round (def. Xavier (Ohio), 74-59; lost to Pittsburgh (Pa.), 60-65)  
**HEAD COACH:** Kelly Graves  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** New Mexico, 1988  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 172-109 (9)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 238-135 (12)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Jodie Kaczor Berry, Lisa Misphey Fortier, Michelle Elliott  
**STARTERS RETURNING:** 4/1  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Janelle Bekkering (6-0, Jr., G/F, 8.4 ppg, 3.9 rpg); Heather Bowman (6-2, Sr., F, 19.4 ppg, 7.5 rpg); Vivian Frieson (6-0, Sr., F, 10.0 ppg, 7.1 rpg); Courtney Vandersloot (5-8, Jr., G, 16.4 ppg, 4.1 rpg, 7.5 apg); Kelly Bowen (6-0, So., F, 5.3 ppg, 4.5 rpg); Tiffanie Shives (5-7, Sr., G, 10.1 ppg, 2.5 rpg, 1.9 apg); Claire Rapp (5-11, Jr., F, 4.4 ppg, 2.2 rpg); Kayla Standish (6-2, So., F, 3.9 ppg, 2.9 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Brittany Gray (5-10, Fr., F); Kaitlyn Peterson (5-7, Fr., G); Katelan Redmon (6-1, So., G/F, transfer from Washington); Meghan Winters (5-11, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Liz Smith  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (509) 313-4288  
**E-MAIL:** smith@athletics.gonzaga.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.goags.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (SDSU leads series, 1-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Gonzaga, 78-64, on Dec. 12, 2008, in Spokane, Wash.

### ARIZONA STATE

at Tempe, Ariz.  
Sunday, Nov. 15 — 2 p.m. MT



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Tempe, Ariz.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 63,278  
**NICKNAME:** Sun Devils  
**COLORS:** Maroon and Gold  
**HOME FACILITY:** Wells Fargo Arena (14,141)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Lisa Love

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 26-9  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 15-3 (tied for second place in Pacific-10 Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** NCAA Elite Eight (def. Georgia, 58-47; def. Florida State, 63-58; def. Texas A&M, 84-69; lost to Connecticut, 64-83)  
**HEAD COACH:** Charli Turner Thorne  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Stanford (Calif.), 1988  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 251-154 (12)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 291-194 (16)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Joseph Anders, Meg Sanders, Laura Hughes  
**STARTERS RETURNING:** 3/2  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Kayli Murphy (6-2, Sr., F/C, 5.0 ppg, 4.2 rpg); Danielle Orsillo (5-9, Sr., G, 9.3 ppg, 2.5 rpg); Dymond Simon (5-5, Sr., G, 13.8 ppg, 1.9 rpg); Kimberly Brandon (6-2, So., G/F, 1.9 ppg, 1.4 rpg); Gabby Fage (5-11, Sr., G, 0.9 ppg, 1.0 rpg); Becca Tobin (6-5, Jr., F, 4.8 ppg, 5.1 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Kali Bennett (6-5, So., F/C, transfer from Washington); Joy Burke (6-5, Fr., F/C); Janae Fulcher (6-3, R-Fr., F); Deja Mann (5-7, Fr., G); Sabrina McKinney (5-5, Fr., G); Haley Parsons (5-5, R-Fr., G); Markisha Patterson (5-9, Jr., G, transfer from Central Arizona CC); Tenaya Watson (5-9, Jr., G, transfer from Central Arizona CC)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Steve Rodriguez  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (480) 965-9780  
**E-MAIL:** Steve.Rodriguez@asu.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.TheSunDevils.com

#### SERIES NOTES

First Meeting

### ILLINOIS STATE

at Normal, Ill.  
Thursday, Nov. 19 — 7:05 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Normal, Ill.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 20,450  
**NICKNAME:** Redbirds  
**COLORS:** Red and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Redbird Arena (10,200)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Shearon Zenger

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 27-8  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 15-3 (first place in Missouri Valley Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** WNIT Semifinals (def. Louisiana Tech, 73-59; def. Marquette (Wis.), 51-50; def. Indiana, 66-55; lost at Kansas, 72-75)  
**HEAD COACH:** Robin Pingeton  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** St. Ambrose (Iowa), 1990  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 116-73 (6)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 116-73 (6)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Randy Norton, Willie Cox, Jenny Putnam  
**STARTERS RETURNING:** 4/1  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Ashleen Bracey (6-0, Sr., F, 9.4 ppg, 6.4 rpg); Shala Jackson (5-9, Jr., G/F, 9.1 ppg, 5.1 rpg); Maggie Krick (5-11, Sr., G, 12.6 ppg, 4.0 rpg); Nicolle Lewis (6-5, Sr., C, 10.1 ppg, 7.2 rpg); Kenyatta Shelton (6-1, Jr., F, 4.3 ppg, 5.0 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Maggie Grace (6-4, Fr., C); Alexis Jenkins (5-7, Fr., G); Brooke Owens (5-7, Fr., G); Hannah Spanich (6-0, Jr., G, transfer from New Mexico State); Jay Stewart (5-10, Fr., G/F)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Jimmy Knodel  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (309) 438-3802  
**E-MAIL:** jbknode@ilstu.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.GoRedbirds.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (SDSU leads series, 1-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Illinois State, 61-48, in WNIT Second Round on March 17, 2007, at Frost Arena



Kelly Graves



Courtney Vandersloot



Charli Turner Thorne



Danielle Orsillo



Robin Pingeton



Maggie Krick





## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### WESTERN KENTUCKY

at Frost Arena  
Sunday, Nov. 22 — 2 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Bowling Green, Ky.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 19,761  
**NICKNAME:** Lady Toppers  
**COLORS:** Red and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** E.A. Diddle Arena (7,326)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Camden Wood Selig

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 16-13  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 10-8 (tied for second place in Sun Belt Conference East Division)  
**HEAD COACH:** Mary Taylor Cowles  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Western Kentucky, 1992  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 154-70 (7)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 154-70 (7)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** David Graves, Latasha Dorsey, Latrice McLin  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 5  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Arnika Brown (6-2, Sr., F, 14.4 ppg, 11.6 rpg); Hope Brown (5-8, Jr., G, 9.5 ppg, 2.7 rpg); Jessica Magley (6-0, Sr., F, 4.1 ppg, 2.8 rpg); Amy McNear (5-8, Jr., G, 11.9 ppg, 5.19 rpg); Kenzie Rich (5-7, Sr., G, 14.3 ppg, 3.9 rpg); Dominique Duck (5-11, Sr., F, 9.9 ppg, 5.9 rpg); Teranie Thomas (6-0, So., F, 3.7 ppg, 4.0 rpg); Caitlin House (5-9, So., G, 2.7 ppg, 2.3 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Courtney Clifton (5-10, Fr., G); Lashay Davis (5-6, Fr., G); Keshia Mosley (6-1, So., F, transfer from Purdue (Ind.))

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Chris Glowacki  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (270) 745-5388  
**E-MAIL:** chris.glowacki@wku.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.wkusports.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (Western Kentucky leads series, 1-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** Western Kentucky def. SDSU, 67-61, on Jan. 7, 2007, in Bowling Green, Ky.

### CHARLOTTE

at Junkanoo Jam — The Bahamas  
Thursday, Nov. 26 — noon ET



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Charlotte, N.C.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 22,338  
**NICKNAME:** 49ers  
**COLORS:** Green and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Halton Arena (9,105)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Judy Rose

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 23-9  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 11-3 (tied for second place in Atlantic-10 Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** Lost in NCAA First Round to Purdue (Ind.), 52-65  
**HEAD COACH:** Karen Aston  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Arkansas-Little Rock  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 41-23 (2)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 41-23 (2)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Ken Griffin, Krystion Obi Nelson, Angela Ortega  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 3/2  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Erin Floyd (6-0, Sr., F, 9.8 ppg, 4.8 rpg); Aysha Jones (5-8, Sr., G, 13.8 ppg, 3.8 rpg); Ashley Spriggs (6-0, Sr., F, 7.6 ppg, 5.3 rpg); Shannon McCallum (5-10, Jr., G, 12.2 ppg, 5.8 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Amanda Dowe (6-4, Fr., F); Jaquaria Forney (5-9, Fr., G); Jennifer Hailey (6-3, So., F); Kendria Holmes (5-5, Jr., G, transfer from Providence (R.I.)); Jessica Johnson (6-0, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Brent Stastny  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (704) 687-6313  
**E-MAIL:** bmstastn@unccl.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.charlotte49ers.com

#### SERIES NOTES

First Meeting

### INDIANA

Possible Opponent at Junkanoo Jam  
Friday, Nov. 27 — 5:45/8 p.m. ET



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Bloomington, Ind.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 40,354  
**NICKNAME:** Hoosiers  
**COLORS:** Cream and Crimson  
**HOME FACILITY:** Assembly Hall (17,357)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Fred Glass

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 21-11  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 11-7 (tied for fifth place in Big Ten Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** Lost in WNIT Quarterfinals (def. Dayton (Ohio), 59-57, def. Bowling Green (Ohio), 75-67, lost at Illinois State, 55-66)  
**HEAD COACH:** Felisha Legette-Jack  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Syracuse, 1989  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 58-40 (3)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 112-103 (7)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Jose Mori, Amaka Agugua, Katie Abrahamson-Henderson  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 2/3  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Jamie Braun (12.8 ppg, 6.9 rpg), Jori Davis (11.8 ppg, 3.9 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Sasha Bernard (5-6, Fr., G); Jasmine Davis (6-2, Fr., F); Aulani Sinclair (6-1, Fr., F); Sasha Chaplin (6-3, So., F, 4.9 ppg, 4.0 rpg); Ashlee Mells (5-8, So., G, 2.5 ppg, 1.0 rpg)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Shana Daniels  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (812) 855-9402  
**E-MAIL:** sldaniel@indiana.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.IUHoosiers.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (SDSU leads series, 1-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Indiana, 60-53, in WNIT Third Round on March 22, 2007



Mary Taylor Cowles



Dominique Duck



Karen Aston



Aysha Jones



Felisha Legette-Jack



Jamie Braun



## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### VIRGINIA

Possible Opponent at Junkanoo Jam  
Friday, Nov. 27 — 5:45/8 p.m. ET



#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Charlottesville, Va.  
ENROLLMENT: 21,057  
NICKNAME: Cavaliers  
COLORS: Navy and Orange  
HOME FACILITY: John Paul Jones Arena (14,593)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Craig Littlepage

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 24-10  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 8-6 (tied for fifth place in Atlantic Coast Conference)  
2009 POSTSEASON: Lost in WNIT Quarterfinals (def. Dayton (Ohio), 59-57, def. Bowling Green (Ohio), 75-67, lost at Illinois State, 55-66)  
HEAD COACH: Debbie Ryan  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Ursinus (Pa.), 1975  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 699-298 (32)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 699-298 (32)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Tim Taylor, Angel Elderkin, Wendy Palmer  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Ariana Mooror (5-7, So., G, 7.3 ppg, 3.5 rpg); Monica Wright (5-11, Sr., G, 20.5 ppg, 5.6 rpg); Chelsie Shine (6-2, So., F, 5.5 ppg, 3.5 rpg); Whitney Edwards (5-11, So., G, 4.6 ppg, 3.0 rpg); Jayna Hartig (6-1, Jr., F, 1.3 ppg, 1.3 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: China Crosby (5-6, Fr., G); Simone Egwu (6-3, Fr., C); Lexie Gerson (5-11, Fr., G); Telia McCall (6-1, Fr., F); Erinn Thompson (6-4, Fr., F/C)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Amy Mulligan  
OFFICE PHONE: (434) 982-5500  
E-MAIL: amulligan@virginia.edu  
WEBSITE: www.VirginiaSports.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (SDSU leads series, 1-0)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. Virginia, 62-55, at Junkanoo Jam on Nov. 24, 2006

### WESTERN ILLINOIS

at Macomb, Ill.  
Saturday, Dec. 5 — 4:30 p.m.



at Frost Arena  
Monday, March 1 — 7 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Macomb, Ill.  
ENROLLMENT: 13,331  
NICKNAME: Fighting Leathernecks  
COLORS: Purple and Gold  
HOME FACILITY: Waste Management Court at Western Hall (5,139)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tim Van Alstine

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 9-21  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-11 (tied for sixth place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: Leslie Crane  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Arkansas State, 1986  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 173-144 (11)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 173-144 (11)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Todd Schultze, Stephanie Lovingood  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Anne Borgertpoepping (5-7, Jr., G, 3.9 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Ashley Lord (6-4, Sr., C, 3.8 ppg, 5.6 rpg); Jordon O'Brien (5-9, Sr., G/F, 9.3 ppg, 3.1 rpg); Lyndi Thorman (6-3, So., F, 4.9 ppg, 3.4 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Jackie Barton (5-11, Jr., G/F, transfer from Highland CC (Ill.)); Marina Hartman (5-8, Fr., G); Christina Jones (5-7, Fr., G); Erica Lewis (5-8, Jr., G, transfer from Kaskaskia CC (Ill.)); La'Paris Newsom (5-7, Fr., G); Lunden Roberts (5-8, Fr., G); Michelle Salvatori (6-0, Fr., G/F); Jackie Rieger (6-0, Fr., G/F)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Greg Lautzenheiser  
OFFICE PHONE: (309) 298-1133  
E-MAIL: GA-Lautzenheiser@wiu.edu  
WEBSITE: www.GoLeathernecks.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Fifth and Sixth Meetings (SDSU leads series, 3-1)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. Western Illinois, 52-31, on Feb. 7, 2009, in Macomb, Ill.

### IUPUI

at Indianapolis, Ind.  
Monday, Dec. 7 — 7 p.m. ET



at Frost Arena  
Saturday, Feb. 27 — 5 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Indianapolis, Ind.  
ENROLLMENT: 30,437  
NICKNAME: Jaguars  
COLORS: Red, Gold and Black  
HOME FACILITY: The Jungle (1,215)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Michael R. Moore

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 16-15  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 10-8 (fourth place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: Shann Hart  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Norfolk State (Va.), 1989  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 71-79 (5)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 198-174 (13)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Chanel Spriggs, Millette Green  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Janna Eichelberger (5-10, So., G, 5.5 ppg, 3.2 rpg); Julia Whitted (6-5, Sr., C, 14.4 ppg, 8.8 rpg, 3.2 bpg); Elizabeth Mercer (6-4, So., F/C, 1.2 ppg); Farren Stackhouse (6-0, Sr., G/F, 1.3 ppg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Ebony Davis (5-11, Fr., F); Mariah Fleming (5-11, Fr., G/F); Gretchen Gaskin (5-9, Jr., G); Clara Mitchell (6-1, Fr., C); Alyse Poindexter (6-1, Fr., F/C); Alexis Taylor (5-9, Fr., G/F); Briannica Tye (5-2, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bill Potter  
OFFICE PHONE: (317) 278-3619  
E-MAIL: wcpotter@iupui.edu  
WEBSITE: www.IUPUIJags.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Sixth and Seventh Meetings (SDSU leads series, 5-0)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. IUPUI, 68-53, in Summit League Semifinals on March 9, 2009, in Sioux Falls, S.D.



Debbie Ryan



Monica Wright



Leslie Crane



Jordon O'Brien



Shann Hart



Julia Whitted



## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE

at Frost Arena  
Sunday, Dec. 13 — noon



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 25,191  
**NICKNAME:** Blue Raiders  
**COLORS:** Royal Blue and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Murphy Center (11,520)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Chris Massaro

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 28-6  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 17-1 (first place in Sun Belt Conference East Division)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** Lost in NCAA First Round to Michigan State, 59-60  
**HEAD COACH:** Rick Insell  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Middle Tennessee State, 1977  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 100-33 (4)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 100-33 (4)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Allison Clark, Khadija Head, Tom Hodges  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 5/0  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Brandi Brown (6-3, Sr., F, 11.9 ppg, 4.1 rpg); Alysha Clark (5-10, Sr., F, 27.5 ppg, 9.8 rpg); Chelsie Lymon (5-5, Sr., G, 9.5 ppg, 3.8 rpg); Emily Queen (6-1, Jr., F, 7.7 ppg, 5.7 rpg); Jackie Pickel (5-10, Sr., G, 9.0 ppg, 2.3 rpg); Anne Marie Lanning (5-11, Jr., G, 7.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg); Dana Garrett (5-11, Sr., G, 3.0 ppg, 2.1 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Jamila Ajanaku (6-1, Fr., G); Icelyn Elie (6-1, Fr., G); Kortni Jones (5-9, Fr., G); Lauren March (6-2, Fr., F); Dymon Raynor (6-3, Fr., F)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Travis Woods  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (615) 898-5270  
**E-MAIL:** woods@goblueraiders.com  
**WEBSITE:** www.GoBlueRaiders.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Fourth Meeting (SDSU leads series, 2-1)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Middle Tennessee, 72-61, on Nov. 13, 2006, in Murfreesboro, Tenn.

### UTAH

at Salt Lake City, Utah  
Saturday, Dec. 19 — noon MT



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Salt Lake City, Utah  
**ENROLLMENT:** 29,251  
**NICKNAME:** Utes  
**COLORS:** Crimson and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Jon M. Huntsman Center (15,000)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Chris Hill

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 23-10  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 13-3 (first place in Mountain West Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** NCAA Second Round (def. Villanova (Pa.), 60-30; lost to Maryland, 56-71)  
**HEAD COACH:** Elaine Elliott  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Boise State (Idaho), 1977  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 559-222 (26)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 559-222 (26)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Matt Legerski, Anthony Levrets, Lana Sitterud

**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 2/3

**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Halie Sawyer (6-1, Sr., F, 7.1 ppg, 7.6 rpg); Kalee Whipple (6-0, Sr., F, 17.0 ppg, 6.2 rpg); Janita Badon (3.2 ppg, 2.5 rpg); Cydney Knight (6-1, Jr., G/F, 1.4 ppg, 0.9 rpg); Josi McDermott (6-0, So., G, 1.2 ppg, 1.2 rpg); Mandy Munns (6-3, So., C, 1.2 ppg, 1.3 rpg)

**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Chelsea Bridgewater (6-0, Fr., G); Rachel Messer (5-9, Fr., G); Iwalani Rodrigues (5-9, R-Fr., G); Diana Rolniak (6-3, Fr., F); Rita Sitivi (5-10, Fr., G); Taryn Wicijowski (6-3, Fr., C)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Brooke Frederickson  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (801) 581-8302  
**E-MAIL:** bfederickson@huntsman.utah.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.UtahUtes.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Third Meeting (series tied, 1-1)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Utah, 70-58, on Nov. 20, 2008, at Frost Arena

### IOWA

at Iowa City, Iowa  
Tuesday, Dec. 22 — 7 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Iowa City, Iowa  
**ENROLLMENT:** 30,409  
**NICKNAME:** Hawkeyes  
**COLORS:** Black and Gold  
**HOME FACILITY:** Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Gary Barta

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 21-11  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 13-5 (tied for second place in Big Ten Conference)  
**2009 POSTSEASON:** Lost in NCAA First Round to Georgia Tech, 62-76  
**HEAD COACH:** Lisa Bluder  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Northern Iowa, 1983  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 169-109 (9)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 525-251 (25)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Jan Jensen, Jenni Fitzgerald, Shannon Gage  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 2/3  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Kachine Alexander (5-9, Jr., G, 10.0 ppg, 8.8 rpg, 3.8 apg); Kamille Wahlin (5-8, So., G, 7.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg); Hannah Draxten (6-0, So., G/F, 3.2 ppg, 2.0 rpg); JoAnn Hamlin (6-3, Sr., F/C, 7.6 ppg, 6.0 rpg); Kelly Krei (6-2, So., F, 2.8 ppg, 2.3 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Morgan Johnson (6-5, Fr., C); Gabby Machado (6-0, Fr., F); Trisha Nesbitt (5-7, Fr., G); Jaime Printy (5-11, Fr., G); Theairra Taylor (5-11, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Aaron Blau  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (319) 335-9411  
**E-MAIL:** aaron-blau@hawkeyesports.com  
**WEBSITE:** www.hawkeyesports.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Second Meeting (Iowa leads series, 1-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** Iowa def. SDSU, 73-63, during 1977-78 season in Warrensburg, Mo.  
Note: Teams played an exhibition game on Nov. 13, 2003, in Iowa City, with Iowa winning 86-72



Rick Insell



Alysha Clark



Elaine Elliott



Kalee Whipple



Lisa Bluder



JoAnn Hamlin



## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### NORTHERN IOWA

at Frost Arena  
Monday, Dec. 28 — 7 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Cedar Falls, Iowa  
**ENROLLMENT:** 13,080  
**NICKNAME:** Panthers  
**COLORS:** Purple and Old Gold  
**HOME FACILITY:** McLeod Center (6,650)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Troy Dannen

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 11-19  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 9-9 (tied for fourth place in Missouri Valley Conference)  
**HEAD COACH:** Tanya Warren  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Creighton (Neb.), 1988  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 24-37 (2)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 24-37 (2)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Brad Nelson, Kelley Jacobs, Adam DeJoode  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 5/0  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Nicole Clausen (5-9, Sr., G, 10.1 ppg, 3.1 rpg); Katelin Oney (5-7, So., G, 4.2 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Danielle Wubbens (5-8, Sr., G/F, 1.3 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Kim Wypiszynski (6-1, Sr., F/C, 13.0 ppg, 5.0 rpg); K.K. Armstrong (5-7, So., G, 8.7 ppg, 3.3 rpg); Erin Brocka (5-11, Jr., G/F, 3.9 ppg, 4.2 rpg); Jacqui Kalin (5-8, So., G, 6.6 ppg, 2.8 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Amber Kirschbaum (6-0, Fr., F); Jess McDowell (6-1, Fr., F); Mercedes Morgan (5-11, Fr., G); Tiffanie Porter (5-6, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Kara Moran  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (319) 273-5456  
**E-MAIL:** Kara.Moran@uni.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.UNIPanthers.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Fifth Meeting (series tied 2-2)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Northern Iowa, 82-69, on Dec. 29, 2008, in Cedar Falls, Iowa

### CENTENARY

at Frost Arena  
Saturday, Jan. 2 — 5 p.m.



at Shreveport, La.  
Monday, Feb. 1 — 7 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Shreveport, La.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 745  
**NICKNAME:** Ladies  
**COLORS:** Maroon and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Gold Dome (3,000)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Tom Tallach

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 4-25  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 2-16 (10th place in The Summit League)  
**INTERIM HEAD COACH:** Bojan Jankovic  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 0-0 (first year)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 0-0 (first year)  
**ASSISTANT COACH:** Kristen Davis  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 3/2  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Anne Farrell (6-2, Jr., C, 8.7 ppg, 7.0 rpg); Leslie Forest (6-3, Sr., C, 3.0 ppg, 4.6 rpg); Ashley Jackson (5-10, Jr., F, 8.4 ppg, 4.3 rpg); Beth Alberson (5-7, So., G, 4.7 ppg, 1.8 rpg); Natasha Draganic (6-2, Sr., F, 3.3 ppg, 2.4 rpg); Bethany Joseph (5-5, Sr., G, 6.2 ppg, 2.3 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Stephanie Barrow (5-6, Fr., G); Donecia Cook (5-5, Fr., G); Megan Daniel (5-8, Fr., G); Jaleena Sanders (6-0, Fr., F); Vashni Sharp Moore (5-5, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Allison McClain  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (318) 869-5092  
**E-MAIL:** amcclain2@centenary.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.GoCentenary.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Fifth and Sixth Meetings (SDSU leads series, 4-0)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Centenary, 97-52, on Feb. 28, 2009, in Shreveport, La.

### ORAL ROBERTS

at Frost Arena  
Monday, Jan. 4 — 7 p.m.



at Tulsa, Okla.  
Saturday, Jan. 30 — 2:05 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

**LOCATION:** Tulsa, Okla.  
**ENROLLMENT:** 3,140  
**NICKNAME:** Golden Eagles  
**COLORS:** Navy Blue, Vegas Gold and White  
**HOME FACILITY:** Mabey Center (10,575)  
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:** Mike Carter

#### TEAM INFORMATION

**2008-09 OVERALL RECORD:** 13-17  
**2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD:** 6-12 (eighth place in The Summit League)  
**HEAD COACH:** Jerry Finkbeiner  
**ALMA MATER, YEAR:** Southern Nazarene (Okla.), 1980  
**RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL:** 209-176 (13)  
**CAREER RECORD/YEARS:** 408-210 (20)  
**ASSISTANT COACHES:** Misti Cussen, Eric Ely, Micha Vandervort  
**STARTERS RETURNING/LOST:** 3/2  
**TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:** Georgia Jones (5-9, So., G, 12.4 ppg, 4.2 rpg); Cristal Turner (6-2, So., F, 5.2 ppg, 2.8 rpg); Janae Voelker (5-11, Sr., G/F, 16.5 ppg, 9.4 rpg); Kelly Kindell (5-5, Sr., G, 1.9 ppg); Jordan Pyle (6-1, So., F, 6.4 ppg, 5.7 rpg); Noelia Quintas (6-1, Sr., G, 1.7 ppg, 1.4 rpg); Leanne Robison (6-0, Jr., G, 2.0 ppg, 1.8 rpg)  
**TOP NEWCOMERS:** Alex Adekunle (6-0, Fr., F); Jaci Bigham (5-6, Fr., G); Savanna Buck (5-10, Fr., F); Priscila Cergol (5-8, Fr., G); Kevi Luper (5-10, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

**SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT:** Kyle Seay  
**OFFICE PHONE:** (918) 495-7102  
**E-MAIL:** kseay@oru.edu  
**WEBSITE:** www.ORUGoldenEagles.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Sixth and Seventh Meetings (SDSU leads series, 4-2)  
**LAST MEETING:** SDSU def. Oral Roberts, 77-49, in Summit League Championship First Round on March 7, 2009



Tanya Warren



Kim Wypiszynski



Bojan Jankovic



Ashley Jackson



Jerry Finkbeiner



Janae Voelker



## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### SOUTHERN UTAH

at Cedar City, Utah  
Saturday, Jan. 9 — 5 p.m. MT



at Frost Arena  
Monday, Feb. 8 — 7 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Cedar City, Utah  
ENROLLMENT: 7,516  
NICKNAME: Thunderbirds  
COLORS: Scarlet and White  
HOME FACILITY: The Centrum (5,300)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ken Beazer

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 9-20  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 5-13 (ninth place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: JR Payne  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: St. Mary's (Calif.), 1999  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 0-0 (first year)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 0-0 (first year)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Toriano Towns, Bianca Ziemann, Lora Mitchell  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Kaila Goff (5-8, Jr., G, 5.3 ppg, 2.7 rpg, 3.75 apg); Dani Hosking (5-8, So., G, 6.4 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Challis Pascucci (6-2, Jr., F, 9.0 ppg, 7.1 rpg); Caitlyn Sears (5-10, Jr., G/F, 8.5 ppg, 4.4 rpg); Cassie (Platt) Burgess (5-7, So., G, 7.4 ppg, 3.2 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Tayler Anderson (6-0, Fr., G/F); Heather Hiskey (5-7, Fr., G); Jadie Parsons (5-8, Fr., G); BrookeLynn Smithson (6-0, Jr., F, transfer from Riverside (Calif.) CC);

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Kyle Cottam  
OFFICE PHONE: (435) 586-7752  
E-MAIL: cottam@suu.edu  
WEBSITE: www.suutbirds.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Fifth and Sixth Meetings (SDSU leads series, 4-0)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. Southern Utah, 87-42, on Feb. 16, 2009, at Frost Arena

### UMKC

at Kansas City, Mo.  
Monday, Jan. 11 — 7 p.m.



at Frost Arena  
Saturday, Feb. 6 — 5 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Kansas City, Mo.  
ENROLLMENT: 14,221  
NICKNAME: Kangaroos  
COLORS: Blue and Gold  
HOME FACILITY: Swinney Recreation Center (1,500)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tim Hall

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 12-18  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 7-11 (seventh place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: Candace Whitaker  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Texas Tech, 2002  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 31-49 (3)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 31-49 (3)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Bruce Erickson, Whitney Law, Wyketha Harrell  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Mariah Davis (6-0, So., G, 4.8 ppg, 5.4 rpg); Chazny Morris (5-10, Sr., G, 17.5 ppg, 6.3 rpg); LeAndrea Thomas (5-6, So., G, 6.3 ppg, 1.2 rpg); Simone Bridges (5-10, So., G, 4.4 ppg, 2.2 rpg); Heather Davis (5-7, So., G, 4.9 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Brianna Eldridge (5-10, So., G, 3.3 ppg, 3.7 rpg); Jade Tinner (6-0, So., F, 5.4 ppg, 3.6 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Kaycie Boyles (5-11, Fr., F); Kim Nezanaya (6-0, Fr., F); Sam Sikkink (5-9, Jr., G, transfer from Rochester CC (Minn.))

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Brooke Orcutt  
OFFICE PHONE: (816) 235-6618  
E-MAIL: orcuttb@umkc.edu  
WEBSITE: www.umkcckangaroos.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Sixth and Seventh Meetings (SDSU leads series, 5-0)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. UMKC, 93-61, on Feb. 14, 2009, at Frost Arena

### NORTH DAKOTA STATE

at Fargo, N.D.  
Saturday, Jan. 16 — 7 p.m.



at Frost Arena  
Saturday, Feb. 13 — 5 p.m.

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Fargo, N.D.  
ENROLLMENT: 13,229  
NICKNAME: Bison  
COLORS: Green and Yellow  
HOME FACILITY: Bison Sports Arena (5,830)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Gene Taylor

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 16-13  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 12-6 (tied for third place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: Carolyn DeHoff  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Arizona State, 1991  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 16-13 (1)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 16-13 (1)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Mary Grothe, Jaime Berry, Kelly Roysland  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1  
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Katie Birkel (5-8, So., G, 10.0 ppg, 3.3 rpg); Inger Hodgson (5-9, Sr., G, 12.6 ppg, 5.2 rpg); Abby Plucker (5-11, So., F, 14.2 ppg, 6.1 rpg); Jill Zaruba (6-2, Sr., C, 8.1 ppg, 5.2 rpg); Ashley Samuelson (6-0 Sr., G, 7.5 ppg, 5.1 rpg); Whitney Trecker (6-9, Jr., G, 5.1 ppg, 3.0 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Paige Beck (6-2, Fr., C); Janae Burich (6-5, Fr., C); Danielle DeGagne (5-10, Fr., G); Rachelle Eckmann (6-0, Fr., F); Hannah Linz (5-11, Fr., G); Ashley Tingelstad (5-10, Fr., G)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Jeff Schwartz  
OFFICE PHONE: (701) 231-8332  
E-MAIL: Jeff.Schwartz@ndsu.edu  
WEBSITE: www.GoBison.com

#### SERIES NOTES

69th and 70th Meetings (North Dakota State leads series, 37-31)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. North Dakota State, 70-36, on Feb. 21, 2009, in Fargo, N.D.  
STREAK: SDSU has won last eight meetings



JR Payne



Caitlyn Sears



Candace Whitaker



Chazny Morris



Carolyn DeHoff



Inger Hodgson





## 2009-10 OPPONENTS

### OAKLAND

at Frost Arena  
Saturday, Jan. 23 — 5 p.m.



at Rochester, Mich.  
Monday, Feb. 22 — 6:30 p.m. ET

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Rochester, Mich.  
ENROLLMENT: 18,169  
NICKNAME: Golden Grizzlies  
COLORS: Gold and Black  
HOME FACILITY: Athletics Center O'Rena (3,000)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tracy Huth

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 26-7  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 16-2 (second place in The Summit League)  
2009 POSTSEASON: Lost in WNIT First Round to Dayton (Ohio), 55-70  
HEAD COACH: Beckie Francis  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Colgate (N.Y.), 1987  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 170-99 (10)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 200-147 (13)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Eric Stephan, Anne Noja, Katie Wolfe

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Sharise Calhoun (5-5, So., G, 4.8 ppg, 3.1 rpg); Brittany Carnago (6-3, Jr., C, 9.6 ppg, 5.3 rpg, 2.7 bpg); Melissa Jeltima (5-9, Sr., G, 14.0 ppg, 8.4 rpg); Stacey Farrell (5-6, Jr., G, 2.3 ppg, 1.8 rpg); Anna Patriotto (5-11, Jr., F, 3.4 ppg, 2.4 rpg); Hanna Reising (5-11, Sr., F, 7.4 ppg, 3.3 rpg); Riikka Terava (5-6, Sr., G, 2.5 ppg, 5.5 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Elizabeth Hamlet (5-9, Fr., G); Karli Harris (5-4, Fr., G); Victoria Lipscomb (5-7, Fr., G); Henna Salomaa (5-9, Fr., G); Kristin Turner (5-7, Fr., G); Bethany Watterworth (5-11, Fr., F/C)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Paul Smith  
OFFICE PHONE: (248) 370-3123  
E-MAIL: smith234@oakland.edu  
WEBSITE: www.ougrizzlies.com

#### SERIES NOTES

Sixth and Seventh Meetings (SDSU leads series, 4-1)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. Oakland, 79-69, in Summit League Championship Game on March 10, 2009, in Sioux Falls

### IPFW

at Frost Arena  
Monday, Jan. 25 — 7 p.m.



at Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Saturday, Feb. 20 — noon ET

#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Fort Wayne, Ind.  
ENROLLMENT: 12,338  
NICKNAME: Mastodons  
COLORS: Royal Blue and White  
HOME FACILITY: Hilliard Gates Sports Center (2,500)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tommy Bell

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 9-21  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: 8-10 (fifth place in The Summit League)  
HEAD COACH: Chris Paul  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: St. Francis (Ind.), 1994  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 39-70 (4)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 39-70 (4)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Alex Webster, Hilary O'Connell, Ali Mann  
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Sarah Haluska (5-10, Jr., F, 4.8 ppg, 4.4 rpg); Eva Ivanova (6-3, Sr., F/C, 8.5 ppg, 4.1 rpg); Chelsey Jackson (5-7, Jr., G, 13.3 ppg, 3.2 rpg); Courtney Reed (5-7, Sr., G, 7.2 ppg, 2.8 rpg); Jordan Zuppe (5-7, Jr., G, 10.3 ppg, 3.5 rpg); Anne Boese (6-10, So., G, 5.9 ppg, 1.6 rpg); Laura Gerhardt (6-3, Sr., F/C, 1.7 ppg, 1.7 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Sarah Hammond (6-2, Fr., F); Mandi Johnson (5-10, Fr., G/F); Hannah Jones (6-4, Fr., F); Kim Kline (5-7, Fr., G); Stephanie Rosado (6-2, So., F/C, transfer from Texas-El Paso); Sydney Weinert (6-2, Fr., F)

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Bill Salyer  
OFFICE PHONE: (260) 481-0729  
E-MAIL: salyerw@ipfw.edu  
WEBSITE: www.GoMastodons.com

#### SERIES NOTES

10th and 11th Meetings (SDSU leads series, 9-0)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. IPFW, 83-56, on Feb. 2, 2009, at Frost Arena

### SOUTH DAKOTA

at Frost Arena  
Monday, Feb. 15 — 7 p.m.



#### QUICK FACTS

LOCATION: Vermillion, S.D.  
ENROLLMENT: 9,291  
NICKNAME: Coyotes  
COLORS: Red and White  
HOME FACILITY: DakotaDome (10,000)  
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Joel Nielsen

#### TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 OVERALL RECORD: 18-11  
2008-09 CONFERENCE RECORD: N/A (competed as Division I Independent; joins Great West Conference in 2009-10 season)  
HEAD COACH: Ryun Williams  
ALMA MATER, YEAR: South Dakota, 1992  
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 18-11 (1)  
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 253-154 (14)  
ASSISTANT COACHES: Allison Kruger, Ryan Larsen, Mandy Koupal

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS: Amber Hegge (6-1, So., G/F, 7.9 ppg, 4.5 rpg during 2007-08 season); Jasmine Mosley (5-10, Sr., F, 9.4 ppg, 5.1 rpg); Annie Roche (5-8, So., G, 9.2 ppg, 2.2 rpg); Kara Iverson (6-1, Sr., F, 6.2 ppg, 2.9 rpg)  
TOP NEWCOMERS: Alicia Brown (5-9, R-Fr., G); Emily Guenther (6-1, Fr., F); Jackie Hiebert (6-0, So., G/F, transfer from Ohio); Pamela January (5-9, Fr., G); Abby Kinder (5-10, Jr., G, transfer from Danville (Ill.) CC); McKayla Knudson (6-1, Fr., F); Samantha Mehr (5-9, Fr., G);

#### SPORTS INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Tom Berg  
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 677-8813  
E-MAIL: tom.berg@usd.edu  
WEBSITE: www.usdcoyotes.com

#### SERIES NOTES

68th Meeting (SDSU leads series, 46-21)  
LAST MEETING: SDSU def. South Dakota, 61-58, on Feb. 28, 2004, in Vermillion



Beckie Francis



Melissa Jeltima



Chris Paul



Courtney Reed



Ryun Williams



Jasmine Mosley



## ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Air Force (Colo.)	2-0	Indiana	1-0	Oklahoma State	1-0
Alabama	3-0	Indiana-Purdue Fort Wayne (IPFW)	9-0	Oral Roberts (Okla.)	4-1
Alaska-Anchorage	1-2	Iowa	0-1	Oregon	2-0
Alaska-Fairbanks	1-1	IUPUI	5-0	Oregon State	0-1
Angelo State (Texas)	1-0	Jamestown (N.D.)	1-0	Pittsburg State (Kan.)	0-1
Arkansas State	1-1	Kansas	2-0	Purdue (Ind.)	0-1
Augustana (S.D.)	48-21	Kansas State	1-2	Regis (Colo.)	5-0
Baylor (Texas)	0-2	Kennesaw State (Ga.)	1-0	Rutgers (N.J.)	0-1
Bemidji State (Minn.)	14-0	Kentucky	1-0	St. Ambrose (Iowa)	0-1
Bentley (Mass.)	1-0	Lakehead (Ontario)	1-0	St. Benedict (Minn.)	1-0
Black Hills State (S.D.)	1-0	Long Beach State (Calif.)	1-1	St. Cloud State (Minn.)	31-21
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	7-1	Loras (Iowa)	1-0	St. Mary (Neb.)	3-2
Brown (R.I.)	0-1	Luther (Iowa)	1-0	St. Mary's (Texas)	1-0
Buena Vista (Iowa)	2-1	Manitoba	1-0	San Jose State (Calif.)	1-1
California (Pa.)	0-1	Marquette (Wis.)	0-2	Sioux Falls	21-0
UC Davis	2-0	Mary (N.D.)	0-1	South Dakota	46-21
UC Irvine	1-0	Marycrest (Iowa)	1-0	South Dakota-Springfield	11-0
UC Riverside	2-1	Maryland	0-1	Southeastern Oklahoma State	0-1
Cal Poly-Pomona	2-0	Mayville State (N.D.)	2-0	Southern California	1-1
Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo	1-0	Memphis State (Tenn.)	0-1	Southern Colorado	2-0
Cal State-Bakersfield	2-0	Mesa State (Colo.)	2-0	Southern Connecticut	0-1
Cal State-Sacramento	0-1	Metro State (Colo.)	3-0	Southern Illinois	2-1
Cal State-San Bernardino	1-0	Middle Tennessee State	2-1	Southern Indiana	1-0
Cal State-Stanislaus	3-0	Midland Lutheran (Neb.)	0-2	Southern Utah	4-0
Cameron (Okla.)	1-0	Minnesota	4-1	Southwest Minnesota State	26-6
Centenary (La.)	4-0	Minnesota-Crookston	1-0	Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	2-0
Central Missouri State	1-1	Minnesota-Duluth	7-4	Texas A&M-International	1-0
Central State (Ohio)	1-0	Minnesota-Morris	20-1	Texas A&M-Kingsville	1-1
Chadron State (Neb.)	1-0	Minnesota State, Mankato	46-15	Texas Christian	1-0
Colorado	1-1	Minnesota State, Moorhead	15-2	Texas-Pan American	3-0
Colorado State	1-0	Minot State (N.D.)	2-0	Texas State	2-0
Columbus State (Ga.)	1-0	Mississippi College	1-0	Upper Iowa	2-0
Concordia (Moorhead)	3-2	Missouri	2-1	Utah	1-1
Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	3-2	Missouri-Kansas City (UMKC)	5-0	Utah Valley State	2-0
Creighton (Neb.)	0-3	Montana	1-0	Valparaiso (Ind.)	1-1
Dakota State	27-0	Montana State-Billings	1-1	Valley City State (N.D.)	1-0
Dakota Wesleyan	8-0	Montana Tech	1-0	Virginia	1-0
Denver (Colo.)	3-0	Morningside (Iowa)	32-10	Wartburg (Iowa)	1-0
Denver AAU (Colo.)	0-1	Mount Marty	17-0	Wayne State (Neb.)	7-8
Doane (Neb.)	1-0	Mount Mercy (Iowa)	1-1	Western Illinois	3-1
Drake (Iowa)	0-1	NCE-Omaha	1-0	Western Kentucky	0-1
Eastern Illinois	1-0	Nebraska, University of	1-1	Westmar (Iowa)	7-7
Eastern Montana	1-1	Nebraska-Kearney	5-1	West Texas State	0-1
Ferris State (Mich.)	1-1	Nebraska-Omaha	28-31	William Penn (Iowa)	0-2
Florida International	1-0	Nebraska Wesleyan	1-0	William Woods (Mo.)	0-1
Fort Hays State (Kan.)	0-1	Nettelton College	1-0	Winnipeg	1-1
Fort Valley State (Ga.)	1-0	New Jersey Tech (NJIT)	2-0	Winona State (Minn.)	7-1
George Washington	0-1	North Dakota	20-42	Wisconsin	2-1
Gonzaga (Wash.)	1-0	North Dakota State	31-37	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	3-0
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	3-0	Northeast Missouri State	0-1	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0-1
Grand View (Iowa)	1-2	Northern Colorado	21-9	Wisconsin-La Crosse	1-1
Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	2-0	Northern Illinois	1-0	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	2-1
Huron (Si Tanka)	4-0	Northern Iowa	2-2	Wisconsin-Superior	2-0
Idaho State	2-0	Northern Kentucky	3-0	Wisconsin-Whitewater	1-0
Illinois	1-0	Northern State	29-15	Wyoming	1-2
Illinois State	1-0	Northwest Missouri State	2-0	Yankton (S.D.)	6-0
Immaculata (Pa.)	0-1	Northwestern (Iowa)	9-1		
Incarnate Word (Texas)	1-0	Oakland (Mich.)	4-1	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>751-333</b>



## THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

# THE SUMMIT LEAGUE



*The 2009 Summit League Basketball Championships set a new attendance record with 34,881 spectators and reached record levels of corporate sponsorship in its first year in Sioux Falls, S.D.*

Now in its 28th year as an NCAA Division I athletics conference, The Summit League continues its renaissance and ascent both on the playing field and in the classroom. The 2008-09 academic year saw the league reach numerous milestones among its 10 member institutions and 18 championship sports.

The Summit League made history during its 2009 Basketball Championships with record crowds and sponsorship totals in its first season in Sioux Falls, S.D. New attendance standards were established for the entire tournament, the women's tournament and several individual sessions. On the court, the North Dakota State men and South Dakota State women both achieved the rare feat of earning an automatic NCAA bid in their first season of eligibility.

Netting the NCAA's largest men's basketball attendance increase during the 2008-09 season further illustrated the growth and excitement surrounding Summit League basketball. The league ranked 16th nationally, up six spots over the previous year, and increased its crowds at a rate of 30 percent per game.

While basketball played a major part of the league's success, significant Summit League achievements spanned beyond the hardwood.

An unprecedented total of three Summit League teams ended their 2008-09 seasons with a national ranking. North Dakota State's softball team ended the year ranked No. 18 in the ESPN.com/USA Softball poll after capturing the league's first NCAA Regional title in a decade and becoming the first Summit League team to reach the Super Regional round. South Dakota State's women's basketball team earned a No. 19 ranking in the final USA Today/ESPN Coaches' poll after peaking at No. 14 during the season and posting a first-round victory in the NCAA Tournament. The Oakland men's soccer team finished at No. 30 in the College Soccer News poll after reaching the No. 24 position earlier in the season and becoming The Summit League's first top-25 soccer squad.

The NDSU softball and SDSU women's basketball teams were just part of The Summit League's postseason success that saw a combined seven NCAA Tournament wins. SDSU netched the league's first NCAA women's soccer tournament victory with a first-round win. Oral Roberts claimed a pair of baseball victories in the Tempe Regional to finish as runner-up.

The Summit League sent two teams to the NCAA Men's Soccer Tournament for the first time since 2003, and the third time in history. Additionally, Oakland's men's basketball team hosted and won its first round game in the inaugural CollegeInsider.com Postseason Tournament.

Individually, North Dakota State's Laura Hermanson recorded the league's best women's track and field finish with a runner-up performance in the 800 meters at the NCAA Outdoor Championships. Also in June, Western Illinois' golfer Kyle Peterman won a qualifying playoff to earn an amateur spot in the 2009 U.S. Open. During the basketball season, Oakland's Johnathon Jones was the NCAA assists leader and became the fourth player in league history, and first in 10 years, to lead the nation in a major statistical category.

In the classroom, a Summit League record 13 student-athletes were recognized as Academic All-Americans, including North Dakota State basketball player Brett Winkelman, who was selected as the University Division Academic All-American of the Year. Oakland basketball player Jessica Pike also garnered a top academic honor for her sport and was named the Division I-AAA Athletics Directors Association Scholar-Athlete of the Year.

Six Summit League teams were bestowed with the NCAA Public Recognition Award, an honor given to teams that have a Division I Academic Progress Rate (APR) in the top 10 percent of all squads in their respective sports. Receiving the accolade was IPFW's men's cross country and volleyball teams, UMKC's volleyball and women's tennis teams, Oakland's women's golf team and South Dakota State's men's golf team.

The achievements during the 2008-09 academic year carried over from the summer when a pair of former Summit League student-athletes gained individual acclaim on the world stage. Former Oral Roberts student-athlete Andretti Bain won a silver medal at the 2008 Beijing Olympics as a member of the Bahamas' 4x400-meter relay team after having claimed both the NCAA Indoor and Outdoor 400-meter titles earlier in the year. Former IUPUI standout George Hill became The Summit League's second NBA first round draft pick when he was selected 28th by the San Antonio Spurs after garnering Summit League Player of the Year honors.

Originally formed in 1982 as the Association of Mid-Continent Universities and later known as the Mid-Continent Conference, The Summit League is in its third year of a rebranding that followed its 25th anniversary and coincided with the Summit Plan, a strategic plan that places a renewed emphasis on improving the academic and athletic performances of all league student-athletes. Included in the plan was the league's new name, the creation of a new image and the addition of three member institutions.

### THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

340 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 3D  
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Phone: (630) 516-0661

Fax: (630) 516-0673

[www.thesummitleague.org](http://www.thesummitleague.org)



Tom Daigle  
Commissioner

Commissioner	Tom Daigle
Associate Commissioner	Myndee Kay Larsen
Assistant Commissioner	Greg Waller
Director of Communications	Dave Brainer
Director of Marketing	Vanessa Gump
Associate Director of Communications	Ereg Mero
Office Manager	Brandi Hillen
Communications Assistant	Shannon Sieg
Administrative Intern	Andrea Tremblay



## THE SUMMIT LEAGUE



South Dakota State reached as high as No. 14 in the national polls, the highest in Summit League history, during the 2008-09 women's basketball season. The Jackrabbits also claimed the league's highest NCAA Tournament seed and second NCAA Tournament victory.

The 10 Summit League member institutions include Centenary College of Louisiana, IPFW (Indiana University-Purdue University-Fort Wayne), IUPUI (Indiana University-Purdue University-Indianapolis), UMKC (University of Missouri-Kansas City), North Dakota State University, Oakland University, Oral Roberts University, South Dakota State University, Southern Utah University and Western Illinois University.

In April 2009, the University of South Dakota accepted an invitation to join the league with full membership during the 2011-12 academic year and will begin as an associate member for swimming and diving in 2009-10. The league has one other associate member, Eastern Illinois University, which competes in swimming and diving.

These member institutions pride themselves on providing quality athletic, academic and social experiences for their student-athletes.

The Summit League sponsors 19 championship sports, which include: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's and women's indoor track and field, men's and women's outdoor track and field, men's and women's tennis,

and volleyball. The league champion receives automatic bids to the NCAA Tournament in all applicable sports.

Since its inception in 1982, The Summit League has had several transcendent moments on the national stage. In 1986, Cleveland State upset third-seeded Indiana in the first round of the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament on its way to a berth in the Sweet 16. A decade later, Valparaiso captured the nation's attention when Bryce Drew hit "the shot" to defeat No. 4 seed Mississippi in an NCAA first-round game and spark its Sweet 16 run. More recently, Oral Roberts' baseball program finished the 2004 campaign with a national ranking and became the first Summit League school to reach the NCAA Super Regionals in 2006.

The league has produced four Olympic athletes, four NCAA champions and several All-Americans in the sports of track and field, swimming and diving and cross country. Numerous professionals and several draft choices have come directly from The Summit League, including three Major League Baseball first round picks, a pair of NBA first rounders and one WNBA selection. Former Summit Leaguers Kevin Duckworth (NBA) and Kevin Seitzer (MLB) each were two-time all-stars during their professional careers.



One of the Summit League's most iconic moments came when Valparaiso's Bryce Drew hit "the shot", a game-winning three-pointer at the buzzer, to top Mississippi in the first round of the 1996 NCAA Tournament. Valpa's story captivated the nation as they became the league's second team to reach the "Sweet 16."



Former Western Illinois standout Jann Tallone became The Summit League's first WNBA Draft Choice in 2000 and played for the Lynx National team at the 2008 Beijing Olympic Games.

Recent and historical success coupled with an increased growth among its membership base gives The Summit League a promising future on the landscape of college athletics.

### SUMMIT LEAGUE MEMBERSHIP AT A GLANCE

CENTENARY	IPFW	IUPUI	UMKC	NORTH DAKOTA STATE
Nickname: Gent Ladies	Nickname: Maroons	Nickname: Jaguars	Nickname: Kangaroos	Nickname: Bison
Location: Shreveport, La.	Location: Fort Wayne, Ind.	Location: Indianapolis, Ind.	Location: Kansas City, Mo.	Location: Fargo, N.D.
Enrollment: 746	Enrollment: 12,333	Enrollment: 30,300	Enrollment: 14,221	Enrollment: 12,229
Founded: 1825	Founded: 1964	Founded: 1969	Founded: 1933	Founded: 1890
OAKLAND	ORAL ROBERTS	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	SOUTHERN UTAH	WESTERN ILLINOIS
Nickname: Golden Grizzlies	Nickname: Golden Eagles	Nickname: Jackrabbits	Nickname: Thunderbirds	Nickname: Fighting Leatherstock
Location: Rochester, Mich.	Location: Tulsa, Okla.	Location: Brookings, S.D.	Location: Cedar City, Utah	Location: Macomb, Ill.
Enrollment: 18,189	Enrollment: 3,067	Enrollment: 11,335	Enrollment: 7,016	Enrollment: 13,331
Founded: 1957	Founded: 1983	Founded: 1881	Founded: 1857	Founded: 1898

**ASSOCIATE MEMBERS:** Eastern Illinois competes as an associate member in swimming and diving. The University of South Dakota will compete as an associate member for swimming and diving in 2009-10, will begin league competition in 2011-12 and will be eligible for all regular season and tournament championships in 2012-13.

**FORMER MEMBERS:** Akron (1990-92); Buffalo (1994-98); C.W. Post (Baseball, 1995-98); Central Connecticut State (1994-98); Chicago State (1994-2006); Cleveland State (1982-94); DePaul (Baseball, 1993-98); Howard (M Soccer, 1996-98); Illinois-Chicago (1982-84); Missouri State (1982-86); New York Tech (Baseball, 1995-98); Northwestern Illinois (1994-98); Northern Illinois (1990-94); Northern Iowa (1992-97); Southern State (M Soccer, 1995-97); Pace (Baseball, 1995-98); Quincy (M Soccer, 1994-95); SIU Edwardsville (M Soccer, 1994-96); Troy State (1994-97); Valparaiso (1982-2007); UN Green Bay (1982-84); UN Milwaukee (1983-84); Wright State (1991-94); Youngstown State (1982-2007).





## SUMMIT LEAGUE COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

### FRIDAY, NOV. 13

IUPUI at Akron (Ohio), noon  
 Detroit (Mich.) at Oakland, 2 p.m.  
 Centenary at Louisiana Tech, 7 p.m.  
 Drake (Iowa) at UMKC, 7 p.m.  
 Gonzaga at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.  
 UNLV at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.  
 North Dakota State at Northern Iowa, 7 p.m.  
 Texas-Pan American at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### SATURDAY, NOV. 14

Wright State (Ohio) at IPFW, 1 p.m.

### SUNDAY, NOV. 15

Oakland at Columbia (N.Y.), 1 p.m.  
 Centenary at Louisiana State, 2 p.m.  
 IUPUI at Indiana, 2 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Kansas, 2 p.m.  
 South Dakota State at Arizona State, 2 p.m.  
 Western Illinois at Purdue (Ind.), 2 p.m.  
 North Dakota State at DePaul (Ill.), 6 p.m.

### TUESDAY, NOV. 17

Southern Utah at Pacific (Calif.), 6 p.m.  
 Grambling State (La.) at Centenary, 7 p.m.  
 UMKC at Tulsa (Okla.), 7 p.m.  
 Western Illinois at Northern Illinois, 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, NOV. 18

Toledo (Ohio) at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.  
 IPFW at Butler (Ind.), 7 p.m.

### THURSDAY, NOV. 19

Southern Utah at Weber State, noon  
 Northern Arizona at UMKC, 7 p.m.  
 Northern Illinois at IUPUI, 7 p.m.  
 South Dakota State at Illinois State, 7:05 p.m.

### FRIDAY, NOV. 20

LaSalle (Pa.) at Oral Roberts, noon  
 Wyoming at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.  
 Sam Houston State (Texas) at Centenary, 7 p.m.  
 Western Illinois at Wichita State (Kan.), 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, NOV. 21

Oakland at Marquette (Wis.), noon

### SUNDAY, NOV. 22

Western Kentucky at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.  
 IPFW at Northwestern (Ill.), 4:30 p.m.  
 UMKC at North Texas, 7 p.m.

### MONDAY, NOV. 23

Western Illinois at South Alabama, 7 p.m.

### TUESDAY, NOV. 24

UMKC at Texas-Arlington, 4 p.m.  
 Centenary at Louisiana-Monroe, 4:30 p.m.  
 Bowling Green (Ohio) at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.  
 Brigham Young (Utah) at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.  
 IUPUI at Cornell (N.Y.), 7 p.m.  
 North Dakota State at Minnesota, 7 p.m.

### THURSDAY, NOV. 26

South Dakota State vs. Charlotte (N.C.), noon [5]

### FRIDAY, NOV. 27

Ball State (Ind.) at North Dakota State, 5 p.m.  
 Western Illinois vs. Jacksonville State (Ala.) [7]  
 Eastern Illinois at IPFW, 7 p.m.  
 South Dakota State vs. TBA [5]  
 Southern Utah vs. TBA [6]

### SATURDAY, NOV. 28

IUPUI at Ohio State [1], 2 p.m.  
 Western Illinois vs. Navy [7], 2 p.m.  
 Centenary at Southeastern Louisiana, 3 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Houston Baptist (Texas), 7 p.m.  
 Southern Utah vs. TBA [6]

### SUNDAY, NOV. 29

Denver at North Dakota State, 2 p.m.  
 IUPUI vs. TBA [1]

### MONDAY, NOV. 30

Marygrove at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Sam Houston State, 6:30 p.m.

### TUESDAY, DEC. 1

Northwestern State (La.) at Centenary, 7 p.m.  
 Ohio at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Texas, 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, DEC. 2

IPFW at Akron (Ohio), 7 p.m.  
 IU-Southeast at IUPUI, 7 p.m.  
 UMKC at SIU-Edwardsville, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, DEC. 5

\*Southern Utah at Oral Roberts, 2:05 p.m.  
 \*North Dakota State at IUPUI, 4:30 p.m.  
 \*Oakland at IPFW, 4:30 p.m.  
 \*South Dakota State at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.  
 \*UMKC at Centenary, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, DEC. 7

\*North Dakota State at Western Illinois, 7 p.m.  
 \*South Dakota State at IUPUI, 7 p.m.  
 \*Southern Utah at Centenary, 7 p.m.  
 \*UMKC at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### TUESDAY, DEC. 8

IPFW at Notre Dame (Ind.), 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, DEC. 9

Centenary at Nicholls State (La.), 6:30 p.m.

### THURSDAY, DEC. 10

UMKC at Kansas, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, DEC. 12

IPFW at Toledo (Ohio), 2 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Tulsa (Okla.), 2 p.m.  
 Illinois-Springfield at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.  
 North Dakota State at New Mexico State, 7 p.m.  
 Utah Valley at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.

### SUNDAY, DEC. 13

Middle Tennessee St. at South Dakota St., noon  
 Purdue at Oakland, 1:30 p.m.  
 IUPUI at Louisville, 2 p.m.

### MONDAY, DEC. 14

North Dakota State at Utah State, noon

### WEDNESDAY, DEC. 16

Oral Roberts at Baylor (Texas), 7 p.m.

### THURSDAY, DEC. 17

Saint Louis (Mo.) at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.  
 Westminster (Utah) at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.

### FRIDAY, DEC. 18

Northern State (S.D.) at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, DEC. 19

South Dakota State at Utah, noon  
 Missouri State at Oral Roberts, 12:05 p.m.  
 Centenary at McNeese State (La.), 2 p.m.  
 Oakland at Illinois, 3 p.m.  
 UMKC vs. Indiana State, 5:15 p.m. [3]  
 Southern Utah at Colorado, 7 p.m.

### SUNDAY, DEC. 20

IPFW at Fairfield (Conn.), 2 p.m.  
 Loyola (Ill.) at Western Illinois, 2 p.m.  
 UMKC vs. Wichita State (Kan.) [3]

### MONDAY, DEC. 21

Centenary at Louisiana-Lafayette, 2 p.m.  
 Murray State (Ky.) at IUPUI, 7 p.m.  
 Northern Arizona at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.  
 Southern Utah at Idaho State, 7:05 p.m.  
 Oakland at Penn State, 7:30 p.m.

### TUESDAY, DEC. 22

Western Illinois at Ohio State, 4 p.m.  
 Oral Roberts at Oklahoma State, 7 p.m.  
 South Dakota State at Iowa, 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, DEC. 23

Utah State at Southern Utah, noon  
 Indiana Tech at IPFW, 7 p.m.

### MONDAY, DEC. 28

North Dakota State at Creighton (Neb.), 6:05 p.m.  
 Northern Iowa at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.  
 Western Illinois at Oklahoma State, 7 p.m.  
 Evangel (Mo.) at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### TUESDAY, DEC. 29

IUPUI vs. Saint Bonaventure (N.Y.) 2 p.m. [2]  
 Rochester College (Mich.) at Oakland, 4 p.m.  
 Centenary at Mississippi, 4:30 p.m.  
 UMKC vs. Fairfield (Conn.), 5 p.m. [4]  
 IPFW at Louisville, 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, DEC. 30

UMKC vs. North Carolina A&T, 5 p.m.  
 [4]IUPUI vs. TBA [2]





## SUMMIT LEAGUE COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

### SATURDAY, JAN. 2

- \*Oral Roberts at North Dakota State, 2 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at Oakland, 3:30 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at IPFW, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Centenary at South Dakota State, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, JAN. 4

- \*Western Illinois at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.
- \*Centenary at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at IPFW, 7 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at UMKC, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, JAN. 9

- \*North Dakota State at UMKC, 2 p.m.
- \*IPFW at Oral Roberts, 2:05 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at IUPUI, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Oakland at Centenary, 5 p.m.
- \*South Dakota State at Southern Utah, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, JAN. 11

- \*IPFW at Centenary, 7 p.m.
- \*North Dakota State at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.
- \*South Dakota State at UMKC, 7 p.m.
- \*Oakland at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### SATURDAY, JAN. 16

- \*Southern Utah at Oakland, 3:30 p.m.
- \*Centenary at IUPUI, 4:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at IPFW, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.
- \*South Dakota State at North Dakota St., 7 p.m.

### MONDAY, JAN. 18

- \*Oral Roberts at IUPUI, 2 p.m.
- \*UMKC at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.
- \*Centenary at Western Illinois, 7 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at IPFW, 7 p.m.

### WEDNESDAY, JAN. 20

- Chicago State (Ill.) at IPFW, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, JAN. 23

- \*IPFW at North Dakota State, 2 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at UMKC, 4 p.m.
- \*Oakland at South Dakota State, 5 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at Centenary, 5 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at Southern Utah, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, JAN. 25

- \*IPFW at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.
- \*Oakland at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at UMKC, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, JAN. 30

- \*North Dakota State at Centenary, 2 p.m.
- \*South Dakota State at Oral Roberts, 2:05 p.m.
- \*IPFW at IUPUI, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Oakland at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at Southern Utah, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, FEB. 1

- \*IPFW at Western Illinois, 7 p.m.
- \*Oakland at IUPUI, 7 p.m.
- \*South Dakota State at Centenary, 7 p.m.
- \*North Dakota State at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### SATURDAY, FEB. 6

- \*Centenary at IPFW, 1:30 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at North Dakota State, 2 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at Oakland, 3:30 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at South Dakota State, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, FEB. 8

- \*Centenary at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at IPFW, 7 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, FEB. 13

- \*IUPUI at Oral Roberts, 2:05 p.m.
- \*Oakland at UMKC, 4 p.m.
- \*IPFW at Southern Utah, 5 p.m.
- \*North Dakota State at South Dakota St., 7 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at Centenary, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, FEB. 15

- \*IPFW at UMKC, 7 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at Centenary, 7 p.m.
- \*Oakland at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.
- South Dakota at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### SATURDAY, FEB. 20

- \*South Dakota State at IPFW, noon
- \*North Dakota State at Oakland, 3:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at Western Illinois, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at IUPUI, 4:30 p.m.
- \*Centenary at Oral Roberts, 7:05 p.m.

### MONDAY, FEB. 22

- \*South Dakota State at Oakland, 6:30 p.m.
- \*UMKC at IUPUI, 7 p.m.
- \*North Dakota State at IPFW, 7 p.m.
- \*Southern Utah at Western Illinois, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY, FEB. 27

- \*IPFW at Oakland, 3:30 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at UMKC, 4 p.m.
- \*Centenary at Southern Utah, 5 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at South Dakota State, 5 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at North Dakota State, 5 p.m.

### MONDAY, MARCH 1

- \*Centenary at UMKC, 7 p.m.
- \*IUPUI at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
- \*Oral Roberts at Southern Utah, 7 p.m.
- \*Western Illinois at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.

### SATURDAY-TUESDAY, MARCH 6-9

The Summit League Championships;  
Sioux Falls, S.D.

#### Saturday, March 6

- No. 1 seed vs. No. 8 seed, noon
- No. 2 seed vs. No. 7 seed, 2:30 p.m.

#### Sunday, March 7

- No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, noon
- No. 3 seed vs. No. 6 seed, 2:30 p.m.

#### Monday, March 8

- No. 1/8 winner vs. No. 4/5 winner, noon
- No. 2/7 winner vs. No. 3/6 winner, 2:30 p.m.

#### Tuesday, March 9

- Championship Game, TBA

All times local to site

\* - indicates Summit League game

### TOURNAMENT KEY

- [1] - Buckeye Classic (Columbus, Ohio)
- [2] - Christmas City Classic (Bethlehem, Pa.)
- [3] - Bahamas Sunshine Shootout (Nassau, Bahamas)
- [4] - Iowa State Tournament (Ames, Iowa)
- [5] - Junkanoo Jam (Grand Bahama Island)
- [6] - Montana State Tournament (Bozeman, Mont.)
- [7] - Texas-San Antonio Tournament (San Antonio, Texas)





## PRESEASON RANKINGS

The South Dakota State University women's basketball team is a near-unanimous pick to repeat as Summit League champions, as selected by the annual preseason poll of league coaches, sports information directors and media, which was released in October.

The Jackrabbits, who return four starters, received 25 of the 27 first-place votes to tally 419 points. Oakland University (Mich.), which lost to SDSU in the Summit League Championship last season, earned one first-place vote and finished second in the poll with 365 points. North Dakota State was third with 318 points, while Oral Roberts (Okla.) picked up the other first-place vote to finish fourth with 289 points.

Four Jackrabbit players received preseason accolades by being named to the all-league second team: senior forwards Maria Boever and Ketty Cornemann, junior guard/forward Kristin Rotert and sophomore guard Jill Young.

UMKC guard Chazny Morris was named the Preseason Player of the Year. She was joined on the first team by North Dakota State guard Inger Hodgson, IPFW guard Chelsey Jackson, Oakland guard Melissa Jeltema, Oral Roberts guard/forward Janae Voelker and IUPUI center Julia Whitted.

The Summit League opens its 18-game, double round-robin schedule Dec. 5. The Summit League Championship returns to the Sioux Falls Arena March 6-9.

SDSU is coming off a season in which it tied a school-record with a 32-3 record and achieved a national ranking at the Division I level for the first time in program history. The Jackrabbits posted a 17-1 Summit League record during the regular season and went on to win the postseason tournament, securing a berth in the NCAA Tournament. SDSU defeated Texas Christian, 90-55, in the first round of the NCAA Tournament, before falling 60-58 to second-seeded Baylor (Texas).

## SUMMIT LEAGUE PRESEASON POLL

RANK	SCHOOL (FIRST-PLACE VOTES)	Pts.
1.	South Dakota State (25)	419
2.	Oakland (1)	365
3.	North Dakota State	318
4.	Oral Roberts (1)	289
5.	IPFW	214
6.	IUPUI	212
7.	UMKC	196
8.	Western Illinois	160
9.	Southern Utah	119
10.	Centenary	48

## PRESEASON ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE FIRST TEAM

G	Inger Hodgson	North Dakota State
G	Chelsey Jackson	IPFW
G	Melissa Jeltema	Oakland
G	Chazny Morris	UMKC
G/F	Janae Voelker	Oral Roberts
C	Julia Whitted	IUPUI

## PRESEASON ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE SECOND TEAM

F	Maria Boever	South Dakota State
F	Ketty Cornemann	South Dakota State
G	Georgia Jones	Oral Roberts
G/F	Kristin Rotert	South Dakota State
G	Jill Young	South Dakota State

## NATIONAL RANKINGS

### ASSOCIATED PRESS PRESEASON POLL

PL.	SCHOOL	RECORD	POINTS
1.	Connecticut [40]	0-0	1,000
2.	Stanford (Calif.)	0-0	951
3.	Ohio State	0-0	862
4.	Notre Dame (Ind.)	0-0	799
5.	North Carolina	0-0	798
6.	Duke (N.C.)	0-0	772
7.	Baylor (Texas)	0-0	744
8.	Tennessee	0-0	676
9.	Louisiana State	0-0	600
10.	Michigan State	0-0	521
11.	Xavier (Ohio)	0-0	492
12.	Texas	0-0	487
13.	Oklahoma	0-0	444
14.	Virginia	0-0	394
15.	Florida State	0-0	385
16.	Arizona State	0-0	317
17.	DePaul (Ill.)	0-0	301
18.	California	0-0	294
19.	Georgia Tech	0-0	262
20.	Kansas	0-0	241
21.	Georgia	0-0	201
22.	Vanderbilt (Tenn.)	0-0	165
23.	Louisville (Ky.)	0-0	156
24.	Middle Tennessee State	0-0	143
25.	Rutgers (N.J.)	0-0	138

*Others receiving votes:* Texas A&M 137, Maryland 114, Mississippi State 110, San Diego State 78, **South Dakota State 70**, Pittsburgh 48, Purdue 45, Kansas State 33, Gonzaga 30, Marist 26, UCLA 26, Michigan 16, Iowa State 14, Minnesota 14, Boston College 12, Louisiana Tech 11, Tulane 9, Bowling Green 8, TCU 7.

### ESPN/USA TODAY PRESEASON POLL

PL.	SCHOOL	RECORD	POINTS
1.	Connecticut [31]	0-0	775
2.	Stanford	0-0	739
3.	Ohio State	0-0	653
4.	Baylor (Texas)	0-0	649
5.	North Carolina	0-0	561
6.	Duke (N.C.)	0-0	547
7.	Notre Dame (Ind.)	0-0	438
8.	Oklahoma	0-0	416
9.	Tennessee	0-0	412
10.	Michigan State	0-0	353
11.	Arizona State	0-0	328
12.	Florida State	0-0	323
13.	California	0-0	314
14.	Texas	0-0	311
15.	Xavier (Ohio)	0-0	303
16.	Texas A&M	0-0	302
17.	Louisiana State	0-0	298
18.	Virginia	0-0	246
19.	Louisville (Ky.)	0-0	232
20.	Vanderbilt (Tenn.)	0-0	223
21.	Maryland	0-0	209
22.	Pittsburgh (Pa.)	0-0	127
23.	Purdue (Ind.)	0-0	126
24.	Iowa State	0-0	125
25.	DePaul (Ill.)	0-0	121

*Others receiving votes:* Middle Tennessee State 118, Kansas 110, Rutgers 106, Auburn 84, Georgia 76, Georgia Tech 73, **South Dakota State 70**, Mississippi State 66, Gonzaga 48, San Diego State 39, Kansas State 39, Florida 31, TCU 12, North Carolina State 11, Michigan 10, Arizona 10, Bowling Green 7, Syracuse 6.



**2008-09 REVIEW**



## 2008-09 SEASON RECAP

### 2008-09 AWARD WINNERS

#### All-Summit League First Team

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### All-Summit League Second Team

Ketty Cornemann

#### All-Summit League Honorable Mention

Maria Boever

Kristin Rotert

#### Summit League Player of the Year

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### Summit League Sixth Woman of the Year

Jill Young

#### Summit League All-Newcomer Team

Jill Young

#### Summit League Coach of the Year

Aaron Johnston

#### Naismith Women's College

#### Coach of the Year Finalist

Aaron Johnston

#### Associated Press All-America

#### Honorable Mention

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### ESPN The Magazine

#### Academic All-District First Team

Ashlea Muckenhirn

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### ESPN The Magazine

#### Academic All-America Second Team

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### Summit League Women's

#### Scholar Athlete of the Year

Jennifer Warkenthien

#### Academic All-Summit League Team

Alison Anderson

Maria Boever

Ketty Cornemann

Morgan Meier

Macie Michelson

Ashlea Muckenhirn

Stacie Oistad

Kristin Rotert

Jennifer Schuttloffel

Jennie Sunnarborg

Jennifer Warkenthien

Jill Young

#### Summit League Commissioner's List of

#### Academic Excellence

Alison Anderson

Ketty Cornemann

Morgan Meier

Macie Michelson

Ashlea Muckenhirn

Stacie Oistad

Kristin Rotert

Jennifer Schuttloffel

Jennifer Warkenthien

The South Dakota State University women's basketball team captured the headlines and hearts of the region during a run to a Summit League championship and the NCAA Tournament during the 2008-09 season.

The Jackrabbits' 32-3 mark matched the 2002-03 NCAA Division II national championship team for best record in program history. SDSU also completed an undefeated home season for the first time, compiling a 14-0 record at Frost Arena. SDSU also set a single-season average attendance record of 2,803 fans per game.

Playing a tough non-conference schedule, the Jackrabbits faced Missouri, Wisconsin, Utah, Oregon, Maryland, Illinois, Montana, Minnesota, and Gonzaga all within the first 11 games of the season. The Jacks boasted a 10-1 record during this stretch, dropping a single contest to 10th-ranked Maryland, 68-56.

The precedent was set early for this successful season as the SDSU women were honored with the top grade-point average in the country among all divisions of women's college basketball for the third consecutive year. In the previous 2007-08 campaign, the Jackrabbits compiled a team GPA of 3.669 for the top overall spot.

Milestones continued for SDSU on Dec. 4, when the Jacks' 63-41 victory over Centenary (La.) gave Aaron Johnston his 200th career win — all at SDSU.

The Jackrabbits were also ranked nationally for the first time on Dec. 16 in the *USA Today*/ESPN coaches' poll, checking in at No. 22. They were the first Summit League team to be ranked since Northern Illinois held a No. 25 ranking for one week during the 1993-94 season. The Jacks were consistently ranked in the Top 25 during the rest of the season, ranking as high as No. 14.

On Jan. 3, senior Jennifer Warkenthien became the 26th player in Jackrabbit women's basketball history to reach the 1,000-point mark for her career in a 71-48 Summit League victory over IPFW. Warkenthien finished her basketball career with 1,349 points, placing her at 13th on the women's basketball all-time scoring list.

The Jackrabbits also made their mark on the Summit League as a team, finishing the regular season with a 17-1 record and closing out league play with 14 straight wins. SDSU claimed its second consecutive regular season Summit League championship, placing it as the top seed in the conference tournament, which was played in Sioux Falls.

The Jacks rolled past Oral Roberts in the opening round, 77-49, and pulled out another win in a tough battle against IUPUI in the semi-finals, 68-53.

In the title game, South Dakota State faced rival Oakland (Mich.), the team that handed the Jackrabbits their only conference loss in early

January. The Jacks overcame a 14-point first-half deficit and outscored Oakland by 20 points in the second half on their way to a 79-69 victory, giving SDSU its first conference tournament championship in program history. The tournament drew a record 16,335 fans for the four women's sessions held at the Sioux Falls Arena.

Along with a Summit League Conference Tournament championship, the Jackrabbit squad was well represented in postseason conference honors, led by Summit League Player of the Year Jennifer Warkenthien. Ketty Cornemann was named to the all-league second team, while Maria Boever and Kristin Rotert were honorable mention selections. In addition, Coach Aaron Johnston was named Summit League Coach of the Year for the second consecutive season, and Jill Young was honored as Sixth Woman of the Year and earned a spot on the league's all-newcomer team.

Young finished her redshirt freshman season ranked third in the nation for three-point shooting at 46.1 percent.

In their first NCAA Division I Tournament berth, the Jackrabbits drew first-round opponent Texas Christian to kick-off their tournament campaign in Lubbock, Texas. The sharp-shooting Jacks tied an NCAA Tournament record with 16-three pointers in the game, matching its own school record in the process and rolled to the second round with a 90-55 victory over the Horned Frogs.

SDSU's season ended in a 60-58 loss to second-seeded Baylor after the Bears banked in runner with .5 seconds remaining.

Throughout the season, the Jackrabbits gained national notoriety after being featured by CBS Sports, ESPN.com, *Sports Illustrated* and *New York Times*. In addition, SDSU was featured prominently during ESPN's tournament selection special.

The Jackrabbit senior class of Warkenthien, Stacie Oistad, Ashlea Muckenhirn, and Morgan Meier ended their collegiate careers with a 99-25 record.

Postseason accolades continued for the Jackrabbits as Warkenthien received honorable mention recognition on the Associated Press All-America Team. Johnston was also named as one of four finalists for the 2009 Naismith Women's College Coach of the Year award.





## 2008-09 GAME-BY-GAME

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE	ATT.	REC.	SCORING LEADER(S)	REBOUNDING LEADER(S)
Nov. 14	at Missouri	W, 55-50	Columbia, Mo.	1,149	1-0	Jennifer Warkenthien, 15	Kristin Rotert, 7
Nov. 17	Wisconsin	W, 64-44	Frost Arena	2,812	2-0	Michelson, Oistad 11	Maria Boever, 10
Nov. 20	Utah	W, 70-58	Frost Arena	2,679	3-0	Jill Young, 20	Jennifer Warkenthien, 13
Nov. 23	Oregon	W, 80-63	Frost Arena	2,533	4-0	Ketty Cornemann, 19	Jennifer Warkenthien, 7
Nov. 26	^vs. Maryland	L, 56-68	Cancun, Mexico	482	4-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 17	Warkenthien, Boever 7
Nov. 27	^vs. Illinois	W, 62-60	Cancun, Mexico	573	5-1	Kristin Rotert, 26	Maria Boever, 5
Nov. 28	^vs. Montana	W, 64-59	Cancun, Mexico	402	6-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 21	Jennifer Warkenthien, 18
Dec. 4	*Centenary (La.)	W, 63-41	Frost Arena	1,773	7-1/1-0	Jennifer Warkenthien, 11	Jennifer Warkenthien, 11
Dec. 6	*Oral Roberts (Okla.)	W, 76-52	Frost Arena	2,649	8-1/2-0	Ketty Cornemann, 20	Jennifer Warkenthien, 17
Dec. 9	at Minnesota	W, 65-55	Minneapolis, Minn.	4,935	9-1	Kristin Rotert, 27	Jennifer Warkenthien, 11
Dec. 12	at Gonzaga (Wash.)	W, 78-64	Spokane, Wash.	2,118	10-1	Jill Young, 25	Maria Boever, 10
Dec. 17	UC Davis	W, 59-47	Frost Arena	1,894	11-1	Kristin Rotert, 11	Jennifer Warkenthien, 7
Dec. 21	Valparaiso (Ind.)	W, 74-58	Frost Arena	1,531	12-1	Stacie Oistad, 14	Jill Young, 6
Dec. 29	at Northern Iowa	W, 82-69	Cedar Falls, Iowa	1,053	13-1	Maria Boever, 23	Maria Boever, 7
Jan. 3	*at IPFW	W, 71-48	Fort Wayne, Ind.	220	14-1/3-0	Jennifer Warkenthien, 18	Jill Young, 9
Jan. 5	*at Oakland (Mich.)	L, 51-67	Rochester, Mich.	505	14-2/3-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 18	Jennifer Warkenthien, 12
Jan. 10	*IUPUI	W, 96-49	Frost Arena	3,343	15-2/4-1	Jill Young, 17	Three players with 5
Jan. 12	*Western Illinois	W, 81-47	Frost Arena	1,402	16-2/5-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 21	Jennifer Warkenthien, 11
Jan. 17	*at Southern Utah	W, 87-50	Cedar City, Utah	667	17-2/6-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 28	Stacie Oistad, 9
Jan. 19	*at UMKC	W, 83-63	Kansas City, Mo.	286	18-2/7-1	Ketty Cornemann, 23	Ketty Cornemann, 23
Jan. 24	*North Dakota State	W, 64-48	Frost Arena	4,491	19-2/8-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 26	Jennifer Warkenthien, 13
Jan. 31	*Oakland (Mich.)	W, 88-75	Frost Arena	5,637	20-2/9-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 29	Jennifer Warkenthien, 12
Feb. 2	*IPFW	W, 93-61	Frost Arena	1,842	21-2/10-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 26	Jennifer Warkenthien, 9
Feb. 7	*at Western Illinois	W, 52-31	Macomb, Ill.	402	22-2/11-1	Macie Michelson, 8	Jennifer Warkenthien, 8
Feb. 9	*at IUPUI	W, 64-48	Indianapolis, Ind.	347	23-2/12-1	Maria Boever, 19	Jennifer Warkenthien, 9
Feb. 14	*UMKC	W, 93-61	Frost Arena	4,008	24-2/13-1	Rotert, Cornemann 16	Jennifer Warkenthien, 7
Feb. 16	*Southern Utah	W, 87-42	Frost Arena	2,644	25-2/14-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 19	Three players with 6
Feb. 21	*North Dakota State	W, 70-36	Fargo, N.D.	2,644	26-2/15-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 14	Jennifer Warkenthien, 14
Feb. 28	*at Centenary (La.)	W, 97-52	Shreveport, La.	223	27-2/16-1	Jennifer Warkenthien, 18	Jennifer Warkenthien, 9
Mar. 2	*at Oral Roberts (Okla.)	W, 71-64	Tulsa, Okla.	1,343	28-2/17-1	Jill Young, 23	Ashlea Muckenhirn, 8
Mar. 7	#vs. Oral Roberts (Okla.)	W, 77-49	Sioux Falls, S.D.	5,040	29-2	Maria Boever, 21	Stacie Oistad, 7
Mar. 9	#vs. IUPUI	W, 68-53	Sioux Falls, S.D.	4,725	30-2	Jill Young, 17	Jennifer Warkenthien, 12
Mar. 10	#vs. Oakland (Mich.)	W, 79-69	Sioux Falls, S.D.	5,580	31-2	Jennifer Warkenthien, 23	Jennifer Warkenthien, 11
Mar. 22	!vs. Texas Christian	W, 90-55	Lubbock, Texas	2,748	32-2	Rotert, Young 17	Jennifer Warkenthien, 10
Mar. 24	!vs. Baylor (Texas)	L, 58-60	Lubbock, Texas	2,353	32-3	Jennifer Warkenthien, 18	Jennifer Warkenthien, 10

^ Caribbean Challenge MTE game

\* Summit League Conference game

# Summit League Championship game

! NCAA Tournament game

RECORD	W	L	PCT.
All Games	32	3	.914
Home	14	0	1.000
Away	12	1	.714
Neutral	6	2	.750
Leading at Half	27	2	.931
Tied at Half	0	0	.000
Trailing at Half	5	1	.833

ATTENDANCE	DATES	TOTAL	AVG.
Home	14	39,238	2,803
Away	13	15,892	1,222
Neutral	8	21,903	2,738
Total	35	77,033	2,201

### CUMULATIVE SCORING BY HALVES

	1	2	TOTAL
South Dakota State	1,225	1,333	2,558
Opponents	911	1,000	1,911





## 2008-09 OVERALL STATISTICS

NAME	G-GS	MIN.	AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O-D-REB.	AVG.	PF-D	A	TO	BLK	STL	Pts.	AVG.
Jennifer Warkenthien	35-35	936	26.7	187-361	.518	28-78	.359	129-157	.822	63-242-305	8.7	85-0	84	74	41	52	531	15.2
Jill Young	34-2	701	20.6	102-233	.438	82-178	.461	60-78	.769	14-75-89	2.6	29-0	51	39	1	16	346	10.2
Kristin Rotert	35-30	905	25.9	105-303	.347	60-186	.323	85-107	.794	36-70-106	3.0	47-0	63	74	10	29	355	10.1
Maria Boever	30-25	687	22.9	116-227	.511	0-2	.000	69-104	.663	70-111-181	6.0	70-0	23	59	22	37	301	10.0
Ketty Cornemann	35-35	831	23.7	100-266	.376	32-99	.323	56-80	.700	38-71-109	3.1	52-0	47	65	7	23	288	8.2
Stacie Oistad	35-10	722	20.6	94-208	.452	38-101	.376	49-80	.613	42-87-129	3.7	75-0	51	75	13	32	275	7.9
Macie Michelson	25-17	518	20.7	44-123	.358	18-63	.286	33-48	.688	8-42-50	2.0	38-0	64	39	2	31	139	5.6
Ashlea Muckenhirn	35-21	659	18.8	42-93	.452	22-58	.379	40-53	.755	22-62-84	2.4	55-0	67	39	10	35	146	4.2
Jennie Sunnarborg	24-0	208	8.7	27-63	.429	0-2	.000	24-34	.706	16-30-46	1.9	34-0	3	21	14	7	78	3.3
Jennifer Schuttloffel	19-0	81	4.3	11-23	.478	1-4	.250	10-12	.833	5-8-13	0.7	10-0	6	15	1	4	33	1.7
Alison Anderson	34-0	397	11.7	10-32	.313	8-23	.348	8-9	.889	5-23-28	0.8	33-0	48	20	6	26	36	1.1
Vanessa Johnson	17-0	93	5.5	3-18	.167	1-11	.091	4-5	.800	1-4-5	0.3	10-0	4	8	0	2	11	0.6
Morgan Meier	34-0	263	7.7	5-14	.357	1-6	.167	8-15	.533	13-27-40	1.2	32-0	20	12	2	19	19	0.6
Team										76-51-127				14				
<b>Total</b>	<b>35-35</b>	<b>7000</b>		<b>846-964</b>	<b>.431</b>	<b>291-811</b>	<b>.359</b>	<b>575-782</b>	<b>.735</b>	<b>409-903-1312</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>570-0</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2558</b>	<b>73.1</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>35-35</b>	<b>7000</b>		<b>711-1874</b>	<b>.379</b>	<b>106-358</b>	<b>.296</b>	<b>383-542</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>338-832-1170</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>686-18</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>54.6</b>

## 2008-09 SUMMIT LEAGUE STATISTICS

NAME	G-GS	MIN.	AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O-D-REB.	AVG.	PF-D	A	TO	BLK	STL	Pts.	AVG.
Jennifer Warkenthien	18-18	480	26.7	109-203	.537	18-41	.439	74-90	.822	36-125-161	8.9	39-0	45	35	24	25	310	17.2
Jill Young	18-2	363	20.2	55-127	.433	44-96	.458	31-39	.795	7-38-45	2.5	18-0	28	20	1	11	185	10.3
Kristin Rotert	18-16	440	24.4	55-156	.353	30-93	.323	38-48	.792	22-26-48	2.7	20-0	28	32	3	11	178	9.9
Ketty Cornemann	18-18	424	23.6	62-146	.425	16-45	.356	39-51	.765	20-41-61	3.4	26-0	26	32	5	16	179	9.9
Maria Boever	14-12	289	20.6	52-98	.531	0-0	.000	27-43	.628	32-44-76	5.4	31-0	10	22	15	12	131	9.4
Stacie Oistad	18-6	378	21.0	46-102	.451	20-50	.400	25-39	.641	25-46-71	3.9	37-0	22	33	10	13	137	7.6
Macie Michelson	16-9	305	19.1	25-69	.362	11-39	.282	17-25	.680	6-28-34	2.1	21-0	35	25	2	15	78	4.9
Ashlea Muckenhirn	18-9	314	17.4	21-50	.420	8-29	.276	21-28	.750	14-30-44	2.4	28-0	36	15	3	19	71	3.9
Jennie Sunnarborg	14-0	141	10.1	16-44	.364	0-1	.000	18-23	.783	11-20-31	2.2	21-0	2	15	11	5	50	3.6
Jennifer Schuttloffel	13-0	54	4.2	9-16	.563	1-2	.500	6-8	.750	5-5-10	0.8	5-0	4	10	1	3	25	1.9
Alison Anderson	18-0	212	11.8	4-17	.235	4-15	.267	2-2	1.000	3-13-16	0.9	15-0	27	7	5	13	14	0.8
Vanessa Johnson	6-0	44	7.3	2-7	.286	1-5	.200	2-3	.667	0-2-2	0.3	4-0	3	5	0	0	7	1.2
Morgan Meier	17-0	156	9.2	4-11	.364	1-4	.250	3-7	.429	7-16-23	1.4	19-0	13	5	1	12	12	0.7
Team										35-30-65					6			
<b>Total</b>	<b>18-18</b>	<b>3600</b>		<b>460-1046</b>	<b>.440</b>	<b>154-420</b>	<b>.367</b>	<b>303-406</b>	<b>.746</b>	<b>223-464-687</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>284-0</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>76.5</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>18-18</b>	<b>3600</b>		<b>344-947</b>	<b>.363</b>	<b>44-178</b>	<b>.247</b>	<b>198-284</b>	<b>.697</b>	<b>178-426-604</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>359-11</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>51.7</b>

## 2008-09 POSTSEASON STATISTICS

NAME	G-GS	MIN.	AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	O-D-REB.	AVG.	PF-D	A	TO	BLK	STL	Pts.	AVG.
Jennifer Warkenthien	5-5	143	28.6	27-50	.540	2-9	.222	24-26	.923	10-38-48	9.6	12-0	12	10	5	6	80	16.0
Jill Young	5-0	99	19.8	20-37	.541	16-29	.552	4-8	.500	2-13-15	3.0	7-0	5	5	0	3	60	12.0
Maria Boever	5-5	122	24.4	22-39	.564	0-0	.000	12-19	.632	14-23-37	7.4	13-0	7	9	2	7	56	11.2
Stacie Oistad	5-0	93	18.6	11-22	.500	6-12	.500	16-19	.842	6-14-20	4.0	12-0	12	9	1	3	44	8.8
Kristin Rotert	5-5	133	26.6	13-36	.361	7-26	.269	7-10	.700	3-11-14	2.8	7-0	12	9	2	6	40	8.0
Macie Michelson	5-5	110	22.0	12-34	.353	6-20	.300	10-12	.833	1-5-6	1.2	9-0	19	9	0	9	40	8.0
Ketty Cornemann	5-5	129	25.8	11-35	.314	3-13	.231	5-6	.833	4-12-16	3.2	9-0	6	10	1	4	30	6.0
Ashlea Muckenhirn	5-0	76	15.2	4-11	.364	3-8	.375	4-5	.800	1-10-11	2.2	4-0	10	8	3	2	15	3.0
Vanessa Johnson	2-0	6	3.0	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0-0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
Jennifer Schuttloffel	3-0	15	5.0	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-3-3	1.0	3-0	1	1	0	0	2	0.7
Alison Anderson	4-0	34	8.5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	1-2-3	0.8	4-0	4	1	0	2	1	0.3
Jennie Sunnarborg	3-0	9	3.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1-0-1	0.3	1-0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0
Morgan Meier	5-0	32	6.4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2-2	0.4	7-0	1	3	0	0	0	0.0
Team										10-1-11					2			
<b>Total</b>	<b>5-5</b>	<b>1000</b>		<b>122-270</b>	<b>.452</b>	<b>43-119</b>	<b>.361</b>	<b>85-110</b>	<b>.773</b>	<b>53-134-187</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>88-0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>74.4</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>5-5</b>	<b>1000</b>		<b>105-280</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>20-65</b>	<b>.308</b>	<b>56-76</b>	<b>.737</b>	<b>49-112-161</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>90-2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>57.2</b>

Note: Postseason statistics include Summit League and NCAA tournament games



## 2008-09 BOX SCORES

**Game 1 Mizzou Arena (1,149)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 55**  
**MISSOURI 50**

**November 14, 2008 • Columbia, Mo.**

SDSU (1-0)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann* 0-6	0-2	2-2	0-0	2	2	3 0	1 30
40 Boever* 3-6	0-0	2-3	2-4	4	8	0 0	0 26
44 Warkentien* 6-7	1-2	2-5	0-6	4	15	2 0	2 23
02 Michelson* 1-5	0-2	2-2	0-2	1	4	3 0	1 30
42 Muckenhim* 1-1	0-0	2-2	3-3	2	4	0 1	3 27
12 Anderson 0-1	0-0	2-2	0-1	1	2	0 0	0 9
14 Rotert 1-8	0-4	1-2	2-5	2	3	1 0	1 23
20 Schuttlöffel 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0	0 2
24 Meier 0-2	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	0	0 0	0 4
30 Oistad 3-8	0-3	0-0	0-2	1	6	2 0	0 21
31 Sunnarborg 4-4	0-0	3-4	1-2	2	11	0 1	0 7
Team			1-1				
Totals	19-51	1-16	16-22	10-29	39	21 55	8 2 7 200
MIZZOU (0-1)FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN	
04 Johnson* 4-13	0-0	3-5	1-2	4	11	2 1	1 30
44 Jones* 5-8	0-0	6-10	2-4	3	16	0 1	0 27
11 Richbow* 0-5	0-0	0-0	2-2	4	0	0 0	1 26
12 Hollins* 6-15	0-3	1-2	1-1	2	13	1 0	1 32
23 Brown* 3-6	0-0	0-1	1-5	3	6	0 0	1 32
01 Mills 1-3	0-0	0-0	0-4	1	2	1 0	1 13
02 Gee 0-0	0-0	0-2	1-1	0	0	0 0	0 4
03 Hanneman 0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	1 0	1 6
10 Otote 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0 0	0 3
32 Scott 1-1	0-0	0-1	0-2	1	2	0 1	2 23
34 Frazier 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	1 0	0 3
50 Flores 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0	0 1
Team			3-2				
Totals	20-52	0-4	10-21	11-25	36	21 50	6 3 8 200
Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total				
SDSU	17	38	55				
Mizzou	24	26	50				

**Game 2 Frost Arena (2,812)**  
**WISCONSIN 44**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 64**

**November 17, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

UW (0-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
04 Steinbauer*	3-7	1-1	0-1	2-1-3	3	7	0 0 0 25
33 Zastrow*	1-5	0-2	0-0	1-4-5	4	2	0 0 0 17
11 D'Alie*	2-6	2-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	6	2 1 1 30
13 Gant*	2-4	0-0	1-6	0-2-2	3	5	0 0 0 27
30 Karel*	4-11	1-2	2-2	0-5-3	3	11	1 0 0 32
00 Davis	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	0 0 0 5
01 Russell	1-6	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	3	2	0 0 0 25
15 Trotter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 1
23 Thomas	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-3-3	3	0	1 2 1 23
40 Covington	3-8	0-0	2-4	2-2-4	1	8	1 0 0 15
Team				1-0-1			
Totals	17-50	5-9	5-15	7-23-30	23	44	5 3 6 200

SDSU (2-0)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	2-4	1-2	2-4	0-1-1	1	7	1 0 0 18
40 Boever*	2-8	0-1	5-8	5-5-10	2	9	0 2 2 32
44 Warkentien*	2-6	0-1	1-2	0-9-9	3	5	2 1 1 23
02 Michelson*	4-4	1-1	2-4	0-3-3	0	11	3 0 0 30
42 Muckenhim*2-3	2-2	2-2	2-2	0-4-4	4	8	3 0 2 24
10 Young	2-5	2-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	1 0 2 15
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 2
14 Rotert	1-6	0-2	1-3	0-4-4	3	3	4 0 1 19
20 Schuttlöffel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 1 2
24 Meier	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-2-2	0	2	0 0 0 8
30 Oistad	4-8	2-3	1-2	0-1-1	4	11	1 0 1 18
31 Sunnarborg	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	2	0 0 0 5
Team				4-1-5			
Totals	21-47	8-17	14-26	10-31-41	19	64	15 3 11 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Wisconsin	26	18	44
SDSU	42	22	64

**Game 3 Frost Arena (2,679)**  
**UTAH 58**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 70**

**November 20, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

UTAH (1-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
02 Whipple*	5-17	2-7	2-3	1-5-6	4	14	1 0 3 37
22 Sawyer*	4-6	0-0	0-0	3-4-7	1	8	0 0 1 40
31 King*	1-4	0-0	1-1	4-7-11	4	3	2 1 0 27
05 Stephens*	1-4	1-4	3-4	0-1-1	3	6	2 0 3 35
15 Warburton*10-16	3-4	2-3	0-8-8	4	25	2	0 2 39
01 Badon	1-2	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	2	0 0 1 10
12 Knight	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 3
42 Munns	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0 0 0 8
Team				0-1-1			
Totals	22-49	6-12	8-12	8-28-36	17	58	7 1 10 200

SDSU (3-0)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*4-7	3-4	0-0	1-2-3	1	11	1	0 0 26
30 Oistad*	4-9	0-2	1-2	2-2-4	4	9	2 0 2 32
44 Warkentien*5-12	1-3	0-0	4-9-13	2	11	7	1 1 34
02 Michelson* 2-8	0-1	0-1	0-4-4	4	4	2	0 4 29
42 Muckenhim*1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	3	2	0 0 14
10 Young	6-9	5-7	3-3	0-0-0	0	20	1 0 0 19
12 Anderson	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0 0 2 10
14 Rotert	2-6	0-4	3-3	0-5-5	0	7	2 0 1 25
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0 0 4
31 Sunnarborg	1-4	0-1	0-2	0-0-0	1	2	0 0 0 7
Team				0-0-0			
Totals	26-58	11-25	7-11	7-22-29	16	70	17 1 10 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Utah	28	30	58
SDSU	36	34	70

**Game 4 Frost Arena (2,533)**  
**OREGON 63**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 80**

**November 23, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

ORE (2-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
04 Manou*	2-8	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	0 4	2 0	1 18
11 Johnson*	1-2	0-1	3-4	1-3-4	2 5	1 0	8 27
21 Kenyon*	2-4	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	2 6	0 0	2 28
02 Cocks*	6-14	2-6	6-6	0-4-4	4 20	0 0	1 34
22 Thomas*	3-4	0-0	2-2	1-5-6	5 8	2 0	2 21
05 Ironmonger	1-1	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	1 4	0 0	0 3
14 Gaynor	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	4 4	2 0	0 17
30 Holliday	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0 2	0 0	0 10
45 Saffold	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	2 2	0 1	2 23
54 Canepa	3-10	0-0	2-4	3-2-5	1 8	0 1	0 19
Team				1-2-3			
Totals	21-50	2-7	19-23	8-25-33	21 63	7 2 16	200

SDSU (4-0)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*8-13	3-5	0-1	2-2-4	2 19	2 0	2 2	27
30 Oistad*	5-8	1-4	3-3	2-1-3	4 14	3 1	3 20
44 Warkentien*3-8	1-3	0-0	1-6-7	2 7	2 3	6	22
14 Rotert*	2-6	0-3	2-2	0-4-4	3 6	1 0	0 19
42 Muckenhirn*2-3	1-2	3-3	0-2-2	1 8	3 0	1	22
05 Johnson	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1 0	0 0	1 13
10 Young	1-5	1-4	6-6	1-2-3	0 9	2 0	0 22
12 Anderson	1-2	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	4 3	2 0	1 12
20 Schuttlöffel	1-3	0-1	4-4	0-0-0	2 6	1 0	0 8
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0 0	0 0	1 6
31 Sunnarborg	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1 0	0 0	1 9
40 Boever	0-8	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	1 8	0 0	1 20
Team				3-2-5			
Totals	26-61	7-24	21-22	11-23-34	21 80	16 4 17	200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Oregon	31	32	63
SDSU	45	35	80

**Game 5 Moon Palace Resort (482)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 56**  
**MARYLAND 68**

**November 26, 2008 • Cancun, Mexico**

SDSU (4-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*0-10	0-4	2-2	2-0	2	2	1 0	0 25
40 Boever*4-10	0-1	2-2	1-6	2	10	1 0	3 25
44 Warkentien*7-14	1-4	2-2	1-6	3	17	1 1	0 31
14 Rotert*3-9	2-6	0-0	1-2	1	8	0 0	0 28
42 Muckenhim*1-4	0-1	1-2	0-1	2	3	1 0	1 19
10 Young2-8	1-5	1-2	1-2	0	6	3 0	0 26
12 Anderson1-4	0-2	0-0	0-3	1	2	5 0	2 21
24 Meier0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1 0	0 2
30 Oistad3-6	2-4	0-0	1-3	3	8	2 0	4 23
Team			6-8				
Totals	21-65	6-27	8-10	13-25	38	14 56	15 1 10 200
UMD (4-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
13 Liles*	6-11	0-0	3-3	3-7	2	15	1 1 0 36
25 Coleman*	6-13	0-1	3-4	0-4	1	15	5 4 4 35
12 Kizer*	7-10	0-0	1-1	3-7	3	15	2 1 1 30
05 Strickland*	1-6	1-3	0-0	1-0	2	3	1 1 0 23
20 Toliver*	7-18	2-5	0-0	0-6	1	16	5 1 2 38
02 Wiley	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-3	1	2	2 0 1 22
10 Barrett	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0 0 0 1
24 Mingo	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-3	2	2	1 0 0 15
Team			1-2				
Totals	29-62	3-10	7-8	9-32	41	12 68	17 8 8 200
Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total				
SDSU	25	31	56				
Maryland	24	44	68				

**Game 6 Moon Palace Resort (573)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 62**  
**ILLINOIS 60**

**November 27, 2008 • Cancun, Mexico**

SDSU (5-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0 0	0 8
40 Boever* 5-10	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	2	11	0 0	0 30
44 Warkentien*2-5	1-2	3-4	1-1-2	1	8	1 0	2 22
14 Rotert* 7-10	4-5	8-9	0-2-2	0	26	1 0	0 33
42 Muckenhirn*2-4	1-3	2-2	1-3-4	0	7	2 0	2 27
05 Johnson 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1 0	0 7
10 Young 0-2	0-2	4-4	0-2-2	0	4	0 0	0 28
12 Anderson 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0	0 11
24 Meier 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	2 0	1 13
30 Oistad 3-8	0-1	0-2	1-1-2	2	6	0 0	0 21
Team			4-1-5				
Totals	19-40	6-13	18-23	9-17-26	7 62	7 0 5	200

UI (3-3)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
13 Smith* 11-14	0-1	0-0	1-6-7	0	22	4 2	4 40
22 Simpson* 6-14	1-2	0-0	3-4-7	4	13	6 3	4 33
03 Josil* 2-6	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	4	4 0	2 36
12 McCully* 5-9	2-3	3-4	3-0-3	4	15	2 0	2 38
21 Blinn* 1-9	1-3	1-2	1-1-2	4	4	1 0	1 32
01 Toone 0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	0	0 0	0 5
11 Mitchell 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0	0 4
33 Gordon 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0	0 3
34 Rukavina 1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	2	0 0	0 9
Team			0-2-2				
Totals	26-55	4-9	4-6	11-15-26	17 60	17 5 13	200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	25	37	62
Illinois	38	22	60



## 2008-09 BOX SCORES

**Game 7 Moon Palace Resort (402)**  
**MONTANA 59**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 64**

**November 28, 2008 • Cancun, Mexico**

MONT (3-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
2 Lohman*	2-5	0-1	0-0	3-6	5	4	3 0 39
45 Beck*	1-5	0-0	0-0	0-2	2	2	1 2 33
03 Morales*	5-15	1-2	9-10	0-4	0	20	5 0 2 40
10 Rogers*	6-14	4-9	3-4	1-0	1	19	2 0 3 38
14 Ena*	4-9	0-0	0-0	1-4	5	8	0 0 0 22
05 Nance-Jhnsn	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1	4	0	0 0 1 12
20 Linford	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-5	4	6	1 1 0 16
Team				2-3			
Totals	21-55	5-12	12-14	8-25	33	21	59 14 5 8 200

SDSU (6-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	3-10	3-8	1-2	1-4	4	10	0 0 0 33
40 Boever*	5-6	0-0	6-8	4-3	3	16	3 0 1 27
44 Warkentien*	7-17	0-1	7-9	4-14	18	1	21 2 2 2 33
14 Rotert*	2-10	2-7	1-2	1-0	1	3	7 4 1 1 36
42 Muckenhiem*	2-4	2-3	1-3	1-1	2	7	0 1 0 24
10 Young	0-3	0-2	1-2	0-1	0	1	0 0 0 18
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1	2	0 1 0 16
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1	0	1 0 1 4
30 Oistad	1-4	0-2	0-0	1-2	3	2	2 0 0 9
Team				1-1			
Totals	20-54	7-23	17-26	15-27	42	17	64 13 4 5 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Montana	35	24	59
SDSU	30	34	64

**Game 8 Frost Arena (1,773)**  
**CENTENARY 41**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 63**

**December 4, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

CC (1-6)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
13 Bush*	1-6	1-2	0-0	0-4	4	3	2 0 0 23
34 Jackson*	1-5	0-0	2-4	1-3	4	4	2 1 0 28
30 Farrell*	4-12	0-1	0-0	4-6	10	4	8 1 1 0 33
12 Alberson*	2-7	1-1	0-0	0-3	3	5	1 0 1 26
31 Joseph*	3-5	0-1	3-3	1-2	2	9	1 0 0 22
01 Draganic	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 2
03 Zaloga	2-5	0-1	2-2	0-3	2	6	2 0 0 18
10 Bothwell	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	2	0	0 0 0 14
11 Johnson	2-7	1-1	0-0	2-0	2	5	0 0 2 17
43 Berg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 2
52 Weiler	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-1	0	1	0 0 0 6
55 Forest	0-3	0-0	0-0	2-2	3	0	0 0 0 9
Team				0-5			
Totals	15-52	3-7	8-12	10-30	40	24	41 9 2 3 200

SDSU (7-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	3-10	1-5	2-2	0-5	2	9	1 0 2 29
30 Oistad*	3-7	0-1	1-2	2-3	2	7	1 0 3 21
44 Warkentien*	3-9	0-1	5-8	2-9	11	3	11 0 1 3 27
14 Rotert*	4-12	1-6	1-4	1-2	0	10	2 0 1 26
42 Muckenhiem*	0-2	0-2	4-6	1-2	2	4	1 1 0 21
05 Johnson	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	1 0 0 16
10 Young	2-7	2-6	2-2	0-1	1	8	0 0 0 16
12 Anderson	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-0	0	0	1 0 0 9
20 Schuttllofel	0-0	0-0	2-2	2-1	0	2	0 1 0 5
24 Meier	1-1	0-0	0-1	3-3	3	2	1 0 2 16
31 Sunnarborg	1-5	0-0	6-7	1-3	2	8	0 0 3 14
Team				1-0			
Totals	18-57	4-23	23-34	14-29	43	17	63 8 3 14 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Centenary	10	31	41
SDSU	37	36	63

**Game 9 Frost Arena (2,649)**  
**ORAL ROBERTS 52**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 76**

**December 6, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

ORU (5-3)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
11 Voelker*	5-16	0-5	4-9	2-6	8	3	14 0 1 3 32
01 Camargo*	3-6	0-0	2-4	1-4	5	2	8 4 0 1 34
04 Jones*	3-14	1-8	0-0	1-1	2	3	7 0 1 2 29
21 Heard*	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0 0 0 3
33 Pryor*	2-8	1-4	0-0	1-1	2	5	1 0 2 32
10 Kindell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 1
14 Turner	2-3	2-2	0-0	0-2	4	6	1 1 1 15
15 Quintas	1-2	1-1	0-2	0-0	0	3	0 0 2 9
20 Pyle	2-7	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	4	0 0 3 14
22 Oakes	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0 0 0 4
43 Pegorari	2-4	0-0	1-1	2-5	1	5	0 4 0 27
Team				1-2			
Totals	20-61	5-21	7-16	10-23	33	19	52 6 7 14 200

SDSU (8-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	7-15	3-5	3-3	2-4	0	20	0 1 1 26
30 Oistad*	1-5	0-0	0-0	2-3	4	2	3 2 0 17
44 Warkentien*	7-11	0-1	1-2	2-15	17	2	15 4 0 0 25
14 Rotert*	5-10	2-5	6-8	0-1	0	18	1 0 0 28
42 Muckenhiem*	2-4	2-2	0-0	0-2	1	6	2 0 2 23
05 Johnson	0-2	0-2	2-3	0-0	0	2	1 0 0 14
10 Young	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0	0	1	0 0 0 12
12 Anderson	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1	3	0	3 0 0 21
20 Schuttllofel	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	2	1 0 0 2
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0 0 2 13
31 Sunnarborg	4-5	0-0	2-2	2-6	2	10	0 1 0 19
Team				1-3			
Totals	27-55	7-18	15-20	9-38	47	14	76 15 3 5 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Oral Roberts	19	33	52
SDSU	42	34	76

**Game 10 Williams Arena (4,935)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 65**  
**MINNESOTA 55**

**December 9, 2008 • Minneapolis, Minn.**

SDSU (9-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	1-8	0-3	1-2	0-3	1	3	1 0 0 23
30 Oistad*	2-8	0-6	0-2	1-5	0	4	1 0 1 22
44 Warkentien*	4-5	1-1	1-1	2-9	11	3	10 1 2 1 27
14 Rotert*	6-12	6-7	9-10	1-3	4	0	27 2 2 0 30
42 Muckenhiem*	0-2	0-2	2-4	2-4	4	2	4 0 0 26
05 Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0 0 0 1
10 Young	3-9	2-8	2-4	0-1	1	10	2 0 0 24
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	0	0 0 2 14
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0 0 1 4
31 Sunnarborg	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-3	1	3	1 1 0 10
40 Boever	3-5	0-0	0-2	1-4	2	6	2 1 0 19
Team				2-2			
Totals	20-50	9-27	16-26	9-35	44	17	65 14 6 5 200

MINN (8-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
35 Ohm*	3-10	3-6	0-0	1-2	4	9	2 0 2 30
45 Voigt*	3-7	0-2	0-0	1-6	3	6	1 0 0 33
21 Ellis-Milan*	5-12	0-0	5-6	3-5	3	15	3 0 1 33
04 Fox*	4-11	1-2	0-0	0-3	3	9	1 1 2 34
12 McCoy*	3-14	0-2	6-7	1-1	4	12	4 1 4 36
10 Sylva	2-3	0-1	0-0	1-2	3	4	0 0 1 15
20 Harper	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0 0 0 7
30 Buford	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1	2	0	0 0 0 12
Team				2-4			
Totals	20-62	4-15	11-13	9-25	34	23	55 11 2 10 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	28	37	65
Minnesota	33	22	55

**Game 11 McCarthy Ctr. (2,118)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 78**  
**GONZAGA 64**

**December 12, 2008 • Spokane, Wash.**

SDSU (10-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*	1-6	1-5	0-0	4-1	5	3	1 0 0 22
30 Oistad*	3-8	2-3	0-0	1-4	5	1	8 2 0 2 25
44 Warkentien*	3-8	0-1	4-4	1-8	4	10	2 1 2 19
14 Rotert*	2-11	2-6	4-6	3-2	5	3	10 2 0 1 30
42 Muckenhiem*	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-2	2	3	2 0 2 24
05 Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 2
10 Young	7-12	6-9	5-6	1-3	2	25	4 0 0 23
12 Anderson	2-4	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	6	2 0 0 16
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0	0	0 0 0 5
31 Sunnarborg	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-2	4	4	0 1 0 11
40 Boever	3-9	0-0	3-3	4-6	1	9	0 0 1 23
Team				3-2			
Totals	24-62	14-28	16-19	20-30	50	20	78 11 5 2 8 200

GONZ (8-3)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
12 Frieson*	2-9	0-0	1-2	1-4	3	5	1 0 3 33
30 Bowman*	11-26	0-0	7-8	7-6	13	3	29 0 0 2 36
11 Bekkering*	3-8	0-1	0-1	2-0	5	6	0 0 1 26
21 Vandersloot*	4-13	1-4	0-0	0-3	2	9	8 2 2 36
32 Schaefer*	2-9	0-1	3-4	3-0	1	8	2 0 2 37
10 Lorenzo	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	1	0	2 0 0 6
33 Standish	0-3	0-0	2-2	2-0	0	2	0 0 0 7
35 Raap	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-0	1	3	0 1 0 7
44 Bowen	1-1	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	3	0 1 2 12
Team				2-3			
Totals	24-71	2-7	14-19	20-18	38	17	64 13 4 12 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	36	42	78
Gonzaga	30	34	64

**Game 12 Frost Arena (1,894)**  
**UC DAVIS 47**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 59**

**December 17, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

UCD (4-4)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
23 Juric*	2-6	0-1	0-0	0-4	3	4	1 1 1 23
25 Riecks*	3-7	0-0	0-0	0-5	2	6	0 0 2 29
11 Mintun*	6-14	0-0	2-2	1-8	9	1	14 0 2 34
12 Costello*	1-4	1-1	0-0	0-2	4	3	0 0 2 38
22 Donaghe*	2-2	0-0	2-2	1-1	0	6	0 0 0 6
01 Asano	2-5	0-0	2-2	0-2	4	6	2 0 4 27
13 French	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1	1	3	0 0 0 10
14 Peterson	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-1	1	3	0 0 0 4
32 Meggison	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-1	2	2	0 0 0 15
33 Curry	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-3	1	0	1 0 0 14
Team				2-0			
Totals	19-45	2-5	7-7	4-28	32	19	47 4 1 11 200

SDSU (11-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*11-7	1-4	1-4	1-4	2-3-5	0	4	3 0 0 26
40 Boever*4-8	0-0	2-4	0-5-5	3	10	0 0 5 28	
44 Warkentien*3-7	0-2	3-5	2-5-7	4	9	4 0 2 27	
14 Rotert*4-11	2-8	1-2	1-4-5	0	11	1 0 4 32	
42 Muckenheim*3-4	3-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	9	2 0 3 25	
05 Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0 0 2	
10 Young	3-7	2-6	1-2	1-1-2	1	9	1 0 0 26
12 Anderson	1-1	1-1	2-2	0-1-1	1	5	2 1 0 16
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 2	
30 Oistad	0-2	0-1	2-5	1-0-1	1	2	1 0 1 16
Team			2-2-4				
Totals	19-48	9-26	12-24	9-22-31	11	59	14 115 200



## 2008-09 BOX SCORES

**Game 13 Frost Arena (1,531)**  
**VALPARAISO 58**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 74**

**December 21, 2008 • Brookings, S.D.**

VALPO (4-4)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
04 Kenney	3-4	0-0	4-4	1-6	5	10	0 0 20
11 Litka	3-8	3-6	0-0	1-2	3	9	0 0 1 35
55 Zbielewicz*0-2	0-0	2-2	1-6	4	2	0 0 1	20
11 Kulaga*	2-9	0-2	0-0	0-1	0	4	1 0 1 33
14 La. Hochstetler*7-16	3-4	7-9	2-3	4	24	2	0 0 26
05 Adams	2-4	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	0 0 0 15
12 Le. Hochstetler	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-1	0	0	0 0 0 6
25 Farris	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-3	2	0	1 0 0 15
33 Emig	0-2	0-0	2-4	1-5	4	2	0 2 0 14
41 Varner	0-1	0-0	3-4	2-1	2	3	0 0 0 16
Team			3-4				
Totals	17-48	6-14	18-24	11-32	43	24	58 4 2 3 200

SDSU (12-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*2-4	0-1	2-2	0-0	0	6	2	0 0 22
40 Boever*	1-5	0-0	2-2	2-1	3	4	0 0 2 17
44 Warkentien*3-10	0-3	7-8	0-2	4	13	2	0 0 2 26
14 Rotert*	4-13	3-12	2-2	0-1	4	13	2 1 3 28
42 Muckenhim*1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1	4	2	1	0 0 13
05 Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0 0 6
10 Young	3-5	3-5	2-2	1-5	0	11	2 0 0 18
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	5	0 4 21
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	5-6	2-1	1	5	1 1 2 17
30 Oistad	5-9	3-7	1-6	0-4	2	14	1 1 2 23
31 Sunnarborg	2-4	0-0	2-3	0-3	1	6	0 0 0 9
Team			0-4				
Totals	21-54	9-31	23-31	5-23	28	19	74 16 4 15 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Valparaiso	27	31	58
SDSU	35	39	74

**Game 14 McLeod Center (1,053)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 82**  
**NORTHERN IOWA 69**

**December 29, 2008 • Cedar Falls, Iowa**

SDSU (13-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*5-10	1-3	1-4	1-1	2	12	3	1 1 26
40 Boever*	9-15	0-0	5-6	3-4	3	23	0 2 3 29
44 Warkentien*6-9	2-5	1-1	1-4	3	15	1	1 0 26
14 Rotert*	3-9	2-3	8-8	2-1	1	16	3 1 0 29
42 Muckenhim*1-2	0-0	2-2	0-0	1	4	1	1 0 24
05 Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0 0 2
10 Young	0-4	0-1	0-0	0-6	0	0	2 0 0 20
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0 0 0 3
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-1	2	1	0 1 0 6
30 Oistad	4-6	2-3	0-0	1-2	3	2	10 0 0 21
Team			5-7				
Totals	28-58	7-15	19-26	15-21	36	16	82 13 6 7 200

UNI (2-8)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
32 Wyspizynski*8-13	1-2	1-3	0-2	2	18	2	0 0 29
21 Mennen*	3-5	1-1	0-0	1-6	2	7	1 0 2 15
02 Oney*	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2 0 1 12
03 Madrigal*	2-4	0-1	1-1	1-2	3	5	2 2 0 26
24 Clausen*	1-5	1-3	0-0	0-1	1	3	2 0 1 32
04 Armstrong	6-11	0-3	6-8	0-3	4	18	1 0 0 26
12 Uhlenhopp	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	0	1 0 0 6
20 Boeck	3-5	0-0	3-4	0-2	3	9	0 0 0 18
22 Wubbens	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-0	2	3	1 0 0 12
34 Swanson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 1 5
44 Brocka	2-2	0-0	2-2	1-2	1	6	2 0 0 19
Team			2-1				
Totals	26-48	3-11	14-20	5-19	24	69	14 2 5 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	41	41	82
Northern Iowa	31	38	69

**Game 15 Hilliard Gates Ctr. (220)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 71**  
**IPFW 48**

**January 3, 2009 • Fort Wayne, Ind.**

SDSU (14-1)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*4-11	1-4	1-2	1-1	2	10	2	0 0 24
40 Boever*	5-8	0-0	2-4	1-6	1	12	1 1 0 26
44 Warkentien*5-8	0-0	8-9	2-5	3	18	5	0 0 22
14 Rotert*	3-7	2-6	0-0	0-0	2	8	2 0 0 31
42 Muckenhim*2-3	1-2	2-2	0-2	1	7	3	0 1 28
02 Michelson	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-1	0	0	0 0 0 9
10 Young	4-7	3-5	0-0	0-9	0	11	1 0 0 22
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1 0 0 3
24 Meier	0-1	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	0	0 0 0 16
30 Oistad	1-5	0-1	3-4	1-4	3	5	1 0 1 19
Team			0-1				
Totals	24-53	7-21	16-21	7-31	38	11	71 16 1 2 200

IPFW (2-10)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
12 Haluska*	1-3	0-2	0-0	2-3	2	2	0 0 1 27
14 Reed*	1-6	0-3	1-2	1-2	1	3	1 0 0 35
23 Zuppe*	2-12	1-7	3-4	0-8	1	8	0 0 1 32
32 Jackson*	9-15	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	38	0 1 0 22
42 Ivanova*	1-5	0-0	1-2	0-0	4	3	1 0 0 17
15 O'Connell	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-0	1	2	0 0 0 3
22 Moore	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-2	2	2	0 0 0 12
31 Moen	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	1	0	0 0 0 9
44 Boese	3-6	2-3	0-0	0-1	1	8	0 0 0 21
54 Gerhardt	1-5	0-0	0-0	0-2	4	2	0 1 1 22
Team			3-4				
Totals	20-58	3-17	5-8	9-23	32	19	48 2 2 3 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	31	40	71
IPFW	15	33	48

**Game 16 Athletics O'Rena (505)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 51**  
**OAKLAND 67**

**January 5, 2009 • Rochester, Mich.**

SDSU (14-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*0-9	0-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0 0 21
40 Boever*	5-9	0-0	1-3	2-4	3	11	0 3 0 26
44 Warkentien*7-15	2-3	2-2	3-9	3	18	0	2 2 30
14 Rotert*	3-10	1-7	0-0	1-1	1	7	2 0 0 28
42 Muckenhim*0-2	0-0	0-0	2-1	4	0	0	0 0 18
02 Michelson	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	0	1 0 4
10 Young	2-4	2-3	0-0	0-2	1	6	4 0 2 23
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	3 1 1 17
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0 0 1 8
30 Oistad	3-8	3-5	0-0	1-1	0	9	0 0 0 22
31 Sunnarborg	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 3
Team			2-1				
Totals	20-61	8-23	3-5	11-22	33	15	51 12 6 6 200

OU (11-4)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Carnago*	1-8	0-0	1-4	1-3	2	3	4 5 6 27
04 Pike*	7-10	1-3	2-2	0-2	0	17	3 0 2 30
10 Jeltema*	6-12	0-0	0-0	3-8	1	12	1 0 1 32
23 Kidd*	4-10	0-0	6-7	4-7	1	14	2 1 2 32
34 Calhoun*	2-6	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	5	3 0 1 22
03 Walters	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1 0 0 4
11 Farrell	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-2	1	2	1 0 0 5
25 Patriotto	3-5	0-0	4-4	2-1	3	10	0 0 0 18
30 Malone	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0 0 0 9
32 Reising	2-7	0-2	0-0	2-1	0	4	0 0 0 17
33 Freshour	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	0	0 0 0 3
35 Carter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0 0 0 1
Team			1-3				
Totals	25-59	2-7	15-19	14-31	45	8	67 15 6 12 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	15	36	51
Oakland	33	34	67

**Game 17 Frost Arena (3,343)**  
**IUPUI 49**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 96**

**January 10, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

IUPUI (7-8)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
24 Mercer*	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	3	0	0 0 0 6
50 Whitted*	7-14	0-0	0-0	5-6	13	14	1 4 1 36
10 Eichberger*2-12	0-2	4-5	3-3	4	8	1	1 1 28
23 Tate*	1-4	0-0	0-0	0-3	1	2	6 0 1 29
30 James*	3-3	0-0	5-5	1-2	5	11	0 0 1 25
05 Butler	3-6	0-2	0-0	1-0	1	5	6 0 0 18
22 Stackhouse	1-4	0-0	0-0	1-0	1	2	0 0 0 13
25 Ransom	0-2	0-0	3-4	0-1	1	3	0 0 0 13
34 Blaydes	1-7	0-1	1-2	0-1	1	3	0 0 1 32
Team			3-4				
Totals	18-53	0-5	13-16	14-21	35	25	49 8 5 5 200

SDSU (15-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*5-9	1-4	4-4	1-4	2	15	0	1 2 24
40 Boever*	2-7	0-0	4-4	3-2	1	8	0 0 0 12
44 Warkentien*3-5	0-0	5-6	0-2	1	11	4	0 1 24
10 Young*	5-11	3-6	4-5	1-4	2	17	3 0 1 25
42 Muckenhim*2-6	2-5	0-0	1-1	0	6	0	0 2 16
02 Michelson	2-6	1-3	3-3	1-0	1	8	1 0 2 18
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	0	3 2 2 14
14 Rotert	4-9	2-5	2-2	2-1	1	12	2 0 0 18
20 Schutloffel	2-4	0-0	0-0	2-0	2	4	1 0 0 9
24 Meier	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-0	3	3	1 0 0 14
30 Oistad	2-4	2-3	0-0	2-2	2	6	2 0 0 14
31 Sunnarborg	3-5	0-0	0-0	1-4	0	6	0 2 0 12
Team			2-4				
Totals	31-67	11-26	23-26	16-23	39	15	96 17 5 10 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
IUPUI	19	30	49
SDSU	45	51	96

**Game 18 Frost Arena (1,402)**  
**WESTERN ILLINOIS 47**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 81**

**January 12, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

WIU (4-12)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
25 Myers*	1-2	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	1 4	0 0 0	21
50 Lord*	3-4	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	1 6	0 1 0	23
04 Walker*	1-7	1-2	0-0	0-4-4	2 3	4 0 2	33
23 Clark*	4-13	1-2	1-1	0-3-3	0 10	0 1 1	28
33 Borgertpoeping*3-6	0-1	0-0	1-1	1-2-3	2 6	0 0 1	20
05 Horsman	1-3	0-0	4-4	0-1-1	1 5	6 0 0	16
14 Kodde	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0 0	0 0 0	2
24 O'Brien	2-6	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1 4	2 0 0	23
34 Thorman	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	4 6	0 1 1	20
44 Wutt	1-4	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	1 2	1 0 1	14
Team				2-0-2			
Totals	19-49	2-6	7-7	5-22-27	17 47	7 3 6	200



## 2008-09 BOX SCORES

**Game 19 Centrum Arena (667)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 87**  
**SOUTHERN UTAH 50**

**January 17, 2009 • Cedar City, Utah**

SDSU (17-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*3-7	1-2	3-5	0-3-3	1	10	1 0	4 26
30 Oistad*	3-6	1-3	1-3	5-4-9	3	8	4 0 2 28
44 Warkentien*9-11	3-5	7-7	0-4-4	1	28	2 2	0 23
14 Rotert*	3-7	2-3	4-4	2-2-4	1	12	4 0 1 22
42 Muckenhim*1-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	2	1 0	2 17
02 Michelson	1-2	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	2	4	0 0 0 21
10 Young	3-6	1-4	3-4	0-8-8	1	10	2 0 1 21
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1 0	1 9
20 Schuttloffel	3-3	1-1	1-2	0-1-1	2	8	0 0 0 8
24 Meier	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2	0	2 0 0 7
31 Sunnarborg	2-5	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	4	5	0 1 0 18
Team			1-4-5				
Totals	28-51	9-21	22-29	8-29-37	19	87	17 3 11 200
SUU (6-11)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
21 Westwood*7-14	0-0	6-7	3-3-6	3	20	0 0	2 22
24 Pascucci*	0-4	0-0	0-0-2	3	0	0 1	0 10
13 Goff*	1-4	1-3	0-0	0-2-2	0	3	5 0 2 19
14 Hosking*	1-6	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	2	1 0 1 22
32 Sears*	3-8	2-4	5-8	2-0-2	1	13	0 0 1 25
10 Slade	0-1	0-0	3-4	0-2-2	4	3	2 1 0 14
12 Snyder	1-4	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	1	2	0 0 0 11
20 Sagers	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	4	2	0 1 0 16
23 Platt	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	2	0 0 1 22
35 Sampson	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1 0 1 18
44 Farish	1-3	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	4	3	1 0 0 21
Team			2-0-2				
Totals	16-51	3-10	15-21	10-20-30	23	50	10 3 8 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	33	54	87
Southern Utah	28	22	50

**Game 20 Swinney Rec Ctr. (286)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 83**  
**UMKC 63**

**January 19, 2009 • Kansas City, Mo.**

SDSU (18-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*9-14	1-3	4-5	5-4-9	3	23	0 0	0 29
30 Oistad*	1-1	0-0	0-0-1	4	2	0 0	0 19
44 Warkentien*7-10	0-1	3-3	0-5-5	2	17	2 1	1 30
14 Rotert*	2-7	0-1	2-2	3-2-5	1	6	1 1 2 22
42 Muckenhim*3-4	1-2	2-3	1-1-2	2	9	3 0	2 20
02 Michelson	1-5	0-3	1-2	1-2-3	0	3	0 1 1 21
10 Young	3-5	3-3	6-6	0-0-0	0	15	4 0 0 22
12 Anderson	0-1	0-1	0-0-1	0-0-1	2	0	2 0 0 5
20 Schuttloffel	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 3
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0-1	1-0-1	1	0	2 0 0 7
31 Sunnarborg	0-2	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	1	0	0 1 1 7
40 Boever	4-8	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	8	0 0 0 15
Team			1-2-3				
Totals	30-57	5-14	18-21	16-21-37	18	83	17 3 7 200
UMKC (8-10)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
04 Nance*	3-9	0-1	2-2	1-3-4	0	8	3 0 3 28
14 M. Davis*	3-6	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	1	6	0 2 1 28
10 Thomas*	3-9	1-4	2-3	0-1-1	4	9	0 0 3 35
22 Eldridge*	3-6	0-1	6-7	2-0-2	2	12	2 1 0 27
33 Morris*	4-12	1-3	6-6	2-7-9	4	15	1 1 0 33
01 Aldridge	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0 0 0 10
02 H. Davis	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	1 0 2 15
32 Tinner	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0	1	0	0 0 0 5
34 Halsig	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0 0 0 4
42 Bridges	3-3	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	5	8	0 0 0 15
Team			1-0-1				
Totals	21-51	3-12	18-20	10-14-24	19	63	7 4 9 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	40	43	83
UMKC	29	34	63

**Game 21 Frost Arena (4,491)**  
**NORTH DAKOTA STATE 48**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 64**

**January 24, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

NDSU (8-9)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
40 Zaruba*	0-3	0-0	2-2	0-3-3	3	2	0 2 0 31
44 Trecker*	1-4	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	4	4	0 0 0 20
30 Penley*	4-5	0-0	3-4	1-5-6	5	11	0 3 2 32
05 Birkel*	4-11	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	5	11	1 0 2 38
20 Hodgson*	3-10	2-5	2-2	1-7-8	1	10	5 0 3 39
24 Moser	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 1
31 Samuelson	2-3	0-1	2-2	1-2-3	5	6	1 1 1 18
34 Smith	2-9	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	2	4	0 1 0 21
Team			1-3-4				
Totals	16-45	3-11	13-14	4-27-31	25	48	7 7 9 200
SDSU (19-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*2-5	0-0	5-6	0-1-1	4	9	1 0	0 24
30 Oistad*	2-10	1-4	1-1	2-1-3	1	6	1 0 0 23
44 Warkentien*7-16	1-2	11-14	4-9-13	2	26	0 5	1 31
14 Rotert*	2-5	1-4	4-5	2-2-4	0	9	1 0 0 29
42 Muckenhim*0-1	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	1	2	0 0	0 18
02 Michelson	1-4	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	3	1 0 2 21
10 Young	0-5	0-4	2-2	0-0-0	0	2	0 0 0 24
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0-1	0-1-1	1	0	1 0 0 6
40 Boever	3-7	0-0	1-2	4-5-9	4	7	2 4 0 24
Team			2-1-3				
Totals	17-53	4-16	26-32	14-25-39	14	64	7 9 3 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
North Dakota State	25	23	48
SDSU	27	37	64

**Game 22 Frost Arena (5,637)**  
**OAKLAND 75**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 88**

**January 31, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

OU (16-5)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Carnago*	2-4	0-0	1-3	0-1-1	5	5	3 2 0 13
04 Pike*	7-15	2-3	6-6	0-1-1	3	22	1 1 1 36
10 Jeltrema*	8-12	0-1	1-2	2-6-8	4	17	1 0 0 26
23 Kidd*	5-11	0-1	4-4	3-8-11	4	14	2 1 2 29
34 Calhoun*	2-4	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	4	5	1 0 0 28
03 Walters	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	0	1	0 0 0 5
11 Farrell	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	3 0 2 10
25 Patritto	2-4	0-0	0-2	0-2-2	2	4	1 1 1 19
30 Malone	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	4	2	0 0 1 6
32 Reising	2-8	0-0	0-6-6	4	4	0	0 0 0 21
33 Freshour	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	1	1	0 0 0 4
35 Carter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0 0 3
Team			2-4-6				
Totals	29-62	2-5	15-23	9-35-44	33	75	12 5 7 200
SDSU (20-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*3-7	1-1	2-3	1-2-3	3	9	2 0	0 23
40 Boever*	1-2	0-0	2-3-5	4	4	0 0	2 11
44 Warkentien*11-20	3-8	2-10-12	4	29	0	2	34
02 Michelson*	2-8	0-4	4-6	1-2-3	2	8	3 0 0 27
14 Rotert*	0-6	0-2	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0 0 0 13
10 Young	4-10	2-7	6-9	1-2-3	1	16	3 0 0 25
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	0	2	1 0 1 13
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	3-4	0-1-1	0	2	1 0 0 7
30 Oistad	5-7	3-4	0-0	0-4-4	0	13	0 2 0 26
31 Sunnarborg	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	3	1	1 0 1 5
42 Muckenhim*2-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	4	4	3	0 0 16
Team			2-2-4				
Totals	28-63	8-21	24-38	11-28-39	22	88	14 2 6 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Oakland	32	43	75
SDSU	46	42	88

**Game 23 Frost Arena (1,842)**  
**IPFW 56**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 83**

**February 2, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

IPFW (3-19)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
24 Haluska*	0-3	0-2	1-2	0-3-3	3	1	0 0 0 23
42 Ivanova*	9-18	0-0	4-4	5-4-9	2	22	0 1 0 32
14 Reed*	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	1	2	0 0 1 26
23 Zuppe*	2-10	2-6	2-2	1-2-3	3	8	0 1 0 34
32 Jackson*	5-9	1-2	1-2	1-5-6	1	12	2 0 1 29
15 O'Connell	0-1	0-0	0-0-1	0-1-1	1	0	0 0 0 5
22 Moore	3-6	0-2	0-0	3-3-6	3	6	0 0 1 26
31 Moen	2-7	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	4	5	0 0 1 19
54 Gerhardt	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	1	0 0 0 6
Team			1-2-3				
Totals	21-58	3-14	11-14	12-22-34	18	56	2 2 4 200
SDSU (21-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*5-10	0-0	1-3-4	1	10	3	0	0 24
40 Boever*	2-7	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	2	4	1 1 1 18
44 Warkentien*9-13	2-4	6-7	4-5-9	0	26	2	2 0 26
02 Michelson*	2-4	2-3	0-0	0-4-4	3	6	3 0 0 23
14 Rotert*	2-6	0-3	2-2	5-2-7	1	6	2 0 3 21
10 Young	4-8	3-6	0-0	1-1-2	1	11	1 0 0 19
12 Anderson	1-2	1-1	0-0	1-0-1	2	3	3 0 3 17
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0 0 0 5
30 Oistad	2-2	1-1	4-6	0-2-2	3	9	0 1 1 14
31 Sunnarborg	2-10	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	3	6	1 1 0 18
42 Muckenhim*0-2	0-2	2-3	2-1-3	1	2	0	0 1 13
Team			2-3-5				
Totals	29-64	9-21	16-21	18-26-44	17	83	17 5 9 200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
IPFW	32	24	56
SDSU	46	37	83

**Game 24 Western Hall (402)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 52**  
**WESTERN ILLINOIS 31**

**February 7, 2009 • Macomb, Ill.**

SDSU (22-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*0-5	0-1	1-2	2-2-4	0	1	0	0	0	22
40 Boever*	3-6	0-0	1-1	3-2-5	1	7	1	1	23
44 Warkentien*2-9	0-1	2-2	2-6-8	3	6	1	0	1	19
02 Michelson* 3-6	2-5	0-0	0-3-3	0	8	2	0	1	22
14 Rotert*	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-2-2	3	6	2	0	22
10 Young	2-6	1-3	1-2	0-1-1	1	6	2	0	17
12 Anderson	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	0	1	4
20 Schuttloffel	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1
24 Meier	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	0
30 Oistad	2-6	0-3	0-0	1-1-2	1	4	4	1	0
31 Sunnarborg	2-2	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	2	6	0	1	0
42 Muckenhirn2-4	1-3	0-0	1-1-2	2	5	1	0	1	14
Team				6-2-8					
Totals	19-56	7-24	7-9	15-27-42	13	52	14	4	10
WIU (7-16)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A	B	S	MIN
25 Myers*	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
50 Lord*	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	3	0	0	0	1
04 Walker*	0-2	0-0	2-2	1-6-7	2	2	4	0	0
24 O'Brien*	4-14	0-5	0-0	2-5-7	8	8	2	1	0
33 Borgertpoopping*1-6	0-0	1-2	0-1	0-1-1	1	3	0	0	1
05 Horsman	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0
10 Kraak	4-9	0-1	2-3	0-1-1	1	10	0	2	2
14 Kodde	2-3	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	1	6	0	0	1
22 Hoch	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Thorman	0-5	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	1	0	2	3	4
44 Wutt	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	2	0	1	0
Team				1-0-1					
Totals	12-46	2-10	5-7	6-24-30	15	31	8	7	9





## 2008-09 BOX SCORES

**Game 25 The Jungle (347)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 64**  
**IUPUI 48**

**February 9, 2009 • Indianapolis, Ind.**

SDSU (23-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*0-3	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	1 0	22
40 Boever* 8-11	0-0	3-4	2-1-3	3	19	2 0	26
44 Warkentien*7-12	3-5	1-1	2-7-9	2	18	4 3	33
02 Michelson* 3-8	1-5	2-2	1-5-6	1	9	3 0	26
14 Rotert* 3-6	2-3	2-2	0-2-2	2	10	1 0	27
10 Young 1-6	1-5	0-0	0-1-1	3	3	0 0	17
12 Anderson 1-2	1-2	0-0	1-1-2	1	3	0 0	13
24 Meier 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1 0	5
30 Oistad 0-4	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0 0	16
31 Sunnarborg 1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0 0	2
42 Muckenhim0-3	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	2 0	13
Team			1-2-3				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24-56</b>	<b>8-27</b>	<b>8-9</b>	<b>7-24-31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3 8 200</b>

IUPUI (12-12)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
33 Cann* 3-9	0-1	2-6	1-7-8	4	8	4 1	1 38
50 Whitted* 7-11	0-0	0-0	1-6-7	0	14	0 1	1 33
10 Eichelberger*3-10	0-3	5-6	5-4-9	2	11	1 1	1 29
23 Tate* 1-4	0-2	4-4	1-2-3	1	6	0 0	0 35
30 James* 2-10	0-0	2-5	3-4-7	2	6	3 0	3 38
05 Butler 0-3	0-3	1-2	0-1-1	1	1	0 0	1 11
22 Stackhouse 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0 0	0 2
24 Mercer 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0	0 3
25 Ransom 0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	0	0 0	0 5
34 Blaydes 1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0 0	0 6
Team			2-0-2				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>17-51</b>	<b>0-9</b>	<b>14-23</b>	<b>14-25-39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>8 3 7 200</b>

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	36	28	64
IUPUI	29	19	48

**Game 26 Frost Arena (4,008)**  
**UMKC 61**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 93**

**February 14, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

UMKC (11-13)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
04 Nance* 0-3	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	4	0	2 0	0 15
14 M. Davis* 6-12	0-0	0-0	7-5-12	4	12	0 0	0 24
42 Bridges* 0-1	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	3	2	0 0	0 10
10 Thomas* 3-9	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	0	7	5 0	3 31
33 Morris* 3-11	0-1	6-6	0-1-1	3	12	0 0	0 22
01 Aldridge 1-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	1 0	0 13
02 H. Davis 1-4	1-4	0-0	0-2-2	1	3	0 0	0 14
22 Eldridge 1-1	0-0	4-4	2-1-3	2	6	3 0	0 30
32 Tinner 2-5	0-0	3-4	1-2-3	2	7	0 1	0 20
34 Halsig 3-4	2-2	2-2	0-1-1	0	10	0 0	3 20
Team			2-2-4				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>20-53</b>	<b>3-7</b>	<b>18-20</b>	<b>13-19-32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>11 1 6 200</b>

SDSU (24-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*6-6	3-3	1-2	0-0-0	1	16	1 0	1 24
40 Boever* 1-3	0-0	3-6	1-2-3	1	5	0 1	2 22
44 Warkentien*3-8	1-2	2-2	1-6-7	3	9	1 0	0 17
02 Michelson* 2-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	5	1 1	1 15
14 Rotert* 5-15	3-9	3-4	1-2-3	2	16	1 0	0 22
05 Johnson 1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0 0	0 3
10 Young 4-8	4-6	2-2	1-1-12	0	14	2 1	1 18
12 Anderson 1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	3	2 1	0 18
20 Schuttloffel 0-1	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	1	2	0 0	1 3
24 Meier 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1 0	3 9
30 Oistad 2-3	2-3	6-6	2-3-5	2	12	0 0	0 21
31 Sunnarborg 1-5	0-0	3-4	2-2-4	1	5	0 1	0 14
42 Muckenhim0-0	0-0	3-4	2-0-2	1	3	4 1	0 14
Team			4-1-5				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>26-56</b>	<b>16-28</b>	<b>25-32</b>	<b>14-20-34</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>17 6 9 200</b>

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
UMKC	36	25	61
SDSU	48	45	93

**Game 27 Frost Arena (2,644)**  
**SOUTHERN UTAH 42**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 87**

**February 16, 2009 • Brookings, S.D.**

SUU (8-17)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
21 Westwood* 0-2	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	0	0	0 0	1 22
32 Sears* 6-11	1-2	0-0	2-1-3	0	13	0 0	1 24
24 Pascucci* 1-2	0-0	1-4	1-5-6	5	3	0 1	1 22
13 Goff* 2-6	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	3	4	4 0	0 25
14 Hosking* 3-3	2-2	3-4	0-0-0	2	11	0 0	0 20
12 Snyder 1-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0 0	0 8
20 Sagers 1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	2	0 0	0 15
23 Platt 1-6	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	2	3 0	0 19
30 Slade 1-4	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	2	2	0 1	0 12
35 Sampson 1-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	3	1 0	1 18
44 Farish 0-4	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0 1	0 15
Team			1-4-5				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>17-44</b>	<b>4-10</b>	<b>8-23-31</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8 3 4</b>	<b>200</b>

SDSU (25-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*4-9	1-2	5-5	4-2-6	0	14	2 0	1 24
40 Boever* 5-9	0-0	1-2	3-3-6	3	11	0 0	2 23
44 Warkentien*7-12	2-5	3-3	1-3-4	2	19	6 1	3 25
02 Michelson* 2-3	2-2	4-5	0-0-0	1	10	1 0	0 16
14 Rotert* 4-11	2-5	2-2	1-2-3	0	12	1 1	1 20
05 Johnson 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0 0	0 4
10 Young 3-7	3-5	0-0	2-4-6	2	9	1 0	1 19
12 Anderson 0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	2 0	0 12
20 Schuttloffel 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0	0 3
24 Meier 0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0	1 9
30 Oistad 1-5	0-4	3-6	2-4-6	2	5	1 1	0 19
31 Sunnarborg 0-0	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	1	1	0 3	0 9
42 Muckenhim3-6	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	2	6	4 0	4 17
Team			2-1-3				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29-64</b>	<b>10-28</b>	<b>19-25</b>	<b>16-21-37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>18 6 13 200</b>

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Southern Utah	18	24	42
SDSU	43	44	87

**Game 28 Bison Arena (2,644)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 70**  
**NORTH DAKOTA STATE 36**

**February 21, 2009 • Fargo, N.D.**

SDSU (26-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*2-5	1-1	3-4	0-3-3	2	8	2 1	2 21
40 Boever* 4-6	0-0	2-3	2-3-5	1	10	2 0	1 23
44 Warkentien*4-9	0-2	6-7	3-11-14	2	14	4 1	2 27
02 Michelson* 3-6	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	7	2 0	0 19
14 Rotert* 3-10	1-7	2-3	0-2-2	1	9	3 1	0 28
10 Young 2-8	2-7	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	0 0	0 20
12 Anderson 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2 0	0 9
20 Schuttloffel 0-2	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0 0	1 3
24 Meier 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0	1 6
30 Oistad 4-7	2-4	0-0	1-4-5	2	10	0 1	3 23
31 Sunnarborg 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0 0	0 4
42 Muckenhim2-2	1-1	1-2	0-1-1	1	6	2 0	2 14
Team			4-3-7				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24-56</b>	<b>8-26</b>	<b>14-19</b>	<b>11-31-42</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>17 4 12 200</b>

NDSU (12-12)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
40 Zaruba* 1-5	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0 1	1 30
44 Trecker* 3-6	0-0	2-3	0-1-1	2	8	1 0	0 27
30 Penley* 6-7	0-0	0-2	1-5-6	4	12	0 2	0 27
10 Birkel* 1-12	0-1	0-0	1-5-6	3	2	3 0	2 36
20 Hodgson* 3-8	0-1	2-3	2-6-8	3	8	3 0	3 33
22 Giese 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0	0 3
24 Moser 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0 0	0 3
31 Samuelson 2-8	0-2	0-0	0-4-4	3	4	2 0	5 27
34 Smith 0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	2 1	0 14
Team			0-1-1				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>16-48</b>	<b>0-5</b>	<b>4-8</b>	<b>4-24-28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11 4 11 200</b>

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SDSU	32	38	70
NDSU	14	22	36

**Game 29 Gold Dome (223)**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 97**  
**CENTENARY 52**

**February 28, 2009 • Shreveport, La.**

SDSU (27-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
22 Cornemann*3-7	0-2	3-4	1-1-2	1	9	3 2	2 25
40 Boever* 6-7	0-0	1-2	2-6-8	2	13	0 1	1 24
44 Warkentien*6-11	1-3	5-6	1-8-9	2	18	5 3	2 27
02 Michelson* 0-2	0-2	1-2	1-0-1	3	1	5 0	3 20
14 Rotert* 5-10	5-10	0-0	1-0-1	1	15	2 0	0 27
05 Johnson 0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1 0	0 4
10 Young 5-9	4-8	1-2	0-0-0	2	15	1 0	0 15
12 Anderson 0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0 0	1 9
20 Schuttloffel 1-1	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	3	0 0	0 4
24 Meier 1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	2 1	1 10
30 Oistad 5-6	2-2	3-4	1-3-4	3	15	1 2	0 18
31 Sunnarborg 0-1	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	0	0	0 0	0 2
42 Muckenhim2-3	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	0	6	2 1	0 15
Team			0-1-1				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>34-62</b>	<b>12-29</b>	<b>17-24</b>	<b>11-22-33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>22 10 10 200</b>

CC (4-24)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F TP	A B	S MIN
30 Farrell* 1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	2	0 0	0 19
55 Forest* 1-3	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	3	3	0 1	0 21
03 Zaloga* 2-6	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	2	4	0 0	0 23
11 Johnson* 7-12	0-0	3-6	3-1-4	1	17	2 0	1 32
13 Bush* 2-11	0-1	2-5	1-3-4	1	6	3 0	0 25
01 Draganic 0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0 0	0 2
12 Alberson 2-7	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	5	5	2 0	1 22
31 Joseph 2-3	2-3	1-1	1-2-3	0	7	0 0	1 22
34 Jackson 2-5	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	5	6	1 0	1 18
43 Berg 0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0 0	1 12
52 Weiler 1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0 0	0 4
Team			1-2-3				
<b>Totals</b>	<b>20-51</b>	<b>3-10</b>	<b>9-16</b>	<b>10-18-28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>8 1 5 200</b>



## SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

**Game 31 • Sioux Falls Arena (5,040)**  
**ORAL ROBERTS 49**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 77**

### Summit League Quarterfinal

SIOUX FALLS — South Dakota State raced out to an early 10-point lead and never looked back in its Summit League Championship opener, defeating Oral Roberts (Okla.), 77-49, March 10 at the Sioux Falls Arena.

The Jackrabbits, ranked 14th in the *USA Today*/ESPN coaches' poll and 17th by the Associated Press, posted their 15th consecutive victory to improve to 29-2. Oral Roberts ends its season at 13-17.

SDSU never trailed, scoring on its opening possession and building the lead to 15-5 on a Macie Michelson jumper at the 13-minute, 41-second mark of the first half. The Jackrabbits continued to extend their lead, reaching 23 on back-to-back three-pointers by Jill Young.

Young, who made seven triples earlier in the week at ORU, canned all four of her first-half three-point attempts and 5-of-6 for the game en route to 16 points.

With Young hitting from the outside, Maria Boever was taking care of business in the paint for the Jackrabbits, tallying a game-high 21 points on 10-of-12 shooting from the field.

SDSU led 44-18 at halftime and built the margin to as many as 37 points, 68-31, midway through the second half.

Michelson dished out a career-high eight assists and added eight points. As a team, the Jackrabbits tied a season high with 22 assists. Ten different players recorded at least one assist in the game.

The Jackrabbits finished the game 30-of-62 from the field, 48.4 percent, including 7-of-26 from three-point range. At the line, SDSU made 10-of-14 attempts, 71.4 percent.

Stacie Oistad led all players with seven rebounds to lead the Jackrabbits' 37-30 rebounding advantage.

Oral Roberts shot 21-of-52 from the field, 40.4 percent, and was 5-of-16 from behind the arc. The Golden Eagles attempted only four free throws, making two for 50 percent.

ORU also was hindered by 21 turnovers, compared to 12 by SDSU.

ORU (13-17)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
11 Voelker*	6-10	0-1	0-0	1-4-5	2	12	0	0	0	24
14 Turner*	1-4	1-3	0-0	1-0-1	1	3	0	1	1	23
43 Pegorari*	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	22
01 Camargo*	2-7	0-1	1-1	2-3-5	4	5	1	0	0	25
21 Heard*	0-2	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	1	1	0	1	8
04 Jones	3-10	1-5	0-0	1-3-4	1	7	4	0	1	30
10 Kindell	2-3	2-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	0	0	0	7
15 Quintas	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	1	11
20 Pyle	3-5	0-0	0-0	2-4-6	2	6	0	2	0	23
32 Allen	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	4	0	2	1	12
33 Pryor	1-7	1-4	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	1	0	0	16
Team				2-1-3						
Totals	21-52	5-16	2-4	10-20-30	13	49	8	6	5	200
SDSU (29-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*	3-9	1-5	0-0	0-3-3	0	7	2	1	2	29
40 Boever*	10-12	0-0	1-3	3-3-6	2	21	1	1	2	21
44 Warkenthien*	3-7	0-1	2-2	2-3-5	2	8	2	0	0	24
02 Michelson*	3-8	0-4	1-1	0-1-1	1	7	8	0	1	21
14 Rotert*	2-9	0-5	0-0	2-3-5	1	4	4	1	1	27
05 Johnson	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	3
10 Young	5-7	5-6	1-2	0-1-1	1	16	1	0	0	18
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	2	8
20 Schuttloffel	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	2	0	0	0	7
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	7
30 Oistad	2-4	0-1	3-4	3-4-7	0	7	1	1	1	19
31 Sunnarborg	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	0	3
42 Muckenhirn	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	3	1	1	0	14
Team				4-0-4						
Totals	30-62	7-26	10-14	15-22-37	11	77	22	5	9	200
Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total							
Oral Roberts	18	31	49							
SDSU	44	33	77							

**Game 32 • Sioux Falls Arena (4,725)**  
**IUPUI 53**  
**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 68**

### Summit League Semifinal

SIOUX FALLS — It certainly wasn't pretty, but the South Dakota State University women's basketball team earned a trip to the Summit League championship game with a 68-53 victory over IUPUI in semifinal action March 9 at the Sioux Falls Arena.

The Jacks upped their record to 30-2 in notching their 16th win in a row.

SDSU opened the game by missing its first three shots from the field and turning the ball over two times before Macie Michelson ended the drought with a traditional three-point play. The Jackrabbits continually attacked the IUPUI matchup zone in the early going, drawing several fouls and racking up points at the free throw line as 11 of SDSU's first 16 points came at the charity stripe.

The only other field goal in the first 11 minutes of the game for the Jackrabbits was a three-pointer by Jill Young, which gave SDSU the lead for good at 12-11. Back-to-back three-pointers by Michelson put the Jackrabbits ahead 22-13 with 8 minutes, 13 seconds to play in the half.

IUPUI trimmed the lead back to five, 26-21, but the Jackrabbits closed out the half with a 12-5 run. After Young missed two free throws after a technical foul, she drained her next two foul shots and canned a three-pointer a minute later to put the Jackrabbits up 31-21. Another Young three-pointer from well behind the NBA three-point line just before the first-half buzzer gave SDSU a 38-26 lead at halftime.

Young finished the game with a team-high 17 points on 4-of-10 shooting from long range.

However, IUPUI would not go down without a fight. The Jaguars held SDSU without a field goal for the final 8:37 of the game and pulled to within 12 at 61-49 with 4:18 remaining. But the Jackrabbits pounded the offensive glass and sealed the victory by making 7-of-10 free throw attempts in the closing minutes.

Warkenthien finished the game with her 11th double-double of the season, posting 16 points and 12 rebounds. Michelson added a season-high 13 points and career-high six steals as the Jackrabbits forced 21 turnovers.

Jaguar forward Jernisha Cann tallied a game-high 19 points and added 10 rebounds to become the all-time Summit League rebounding leader with 1,662. Nicole James contributed 11 points.

IUPUI (16-15)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
33 Cann*	6-13	0-0	7-9	6-4-10	3	19	2	0	4	36
50 Whitted*	3-10	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	4	6	0	4	0	17
10 Eichelberger*	1-1	1-1	0-4	1-0-1	1	3	1	0	0	12
23 Tate*	1-5	0-1	0-0	2-3-5	1	2	0	1	0	16
30 James*	4-8	0-0	3-3	0-2-2	3	11	3	0	1	38
05 Butler	1-7	1-6	2-2	0-1-1	4	5	2	0	0	23
22 Stackhouse	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	2	7
24 Mercer	1-4	0-2	1-2	2-3-5	3	3	0	2	0	24
25 Ransom	1-5	0-2	2-3	1-2-3	4	4	2	0	2	26
34 Blaydes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				1-4-5						
Totals	18-54	2-13	15-23	14-22-36	24	53	11	7	9	200
SDSU (30-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*	1-6	0-2	1-1	1-0-1	4	3	0	0	0	19
40 Boever*	2-7	0-0	3-6	2-7-9	3	7	1	0	3	31
44 Warkenthien*	4-12	0-2	8-8	6-6-12	4	16	1	2	1	33
02 Michelson*	3-9	2-5	5-7	0-0-0	2	13	3	0	6	26
14 Rotert*	1-3	0-2	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	2	0	2	25
10 Young	5-12	4-10	3-6	1-7-8	1	17	0	0	2	30
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	1	0	0	9
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0	5
30 Oistad	0-0	0-0	6-7	2-1-3	4	6	0	0	0	10
42 Muckenhirn	1-3	1-2	1-1	0-2-2	2	4	3	1	0	12
Team				4-0-4						
Totals	17-52	7-23	27-36	18-27-45	22	68	11	3	14	200
Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total							
IUPUI	26	27	53							
SDSU	38	30	68							



## SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

### Game 33 • Sioux Falls Arena (5,580) OAKLAND 69 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 79

#### Summit League Championship Game

SIOUX FALLS — South Dakota State overcame a 14-point first-half deficit and outscored Oakland (Mich.) by 20 points in the second half to record a 79-69 victory and the Summit League tournament championship Tuesday afternoon before a crowd of 5,580 at the Sioux Falls Arena.

The top-seeded Jackrabbits improved to 31-2 with their 17th consecutive victory. Oakland fell to 26-6 after having its 10-game winning streak snapped.

The Golden Grizzlies and senior guard Jessica Pike controlled the game early as Oakland raced out to a 19-7 lead in the first eight minutes behind 12 points from Pike. A 7-2 spurt later in the half, capped by a Hanna Reising three-pointer, gave the Grizzlies their largest lead of the night at 32-18 with five minutes, 20 seconds remaining.

Plagued by 11 first-half turnovers, the Jackrabbits began to find an offensive rhythm late in the opening frame as they drew Oakland into foul trouble. SDSU got back to within eight in the closing minutes before trailing by 10, 39-29, at the break.

SDSU quickly erased the deficit in the second half thanks to strong perimeter shooting. Kristin Rotert hit a pair of three-pointers in the first five and a half minutes and Stacie Oistad gave the Jackrabbits their first lead since 3-2 with a three-pointer at the 13:46 mark to go ahead 46-45. Reising answered with a three-pointer for Oakland, which made its first six three-point attempts in the game, but Jill Young gave the Jackrabbits the lead for good seconds later with her 10th trifecta of the tournament.

Leading by three with just over seven minutes to play, SDSU strung together one final run to put the game out of reach. Macie Michelson scored five points as part of a 13-3 Jackrabbit run, capping the four-minute outburst with the Jackrabbits' 10th three-pointer of the game.

Tournament Most Valuable Player Jennifer Warkenthien made four free throws in the final minute and Kristin Rotert added a pair to ice the game. Warkenthien was a perfect 10-for-10 at the free throw line in the game en route to a game-high 23 points. She also finished off her 12th double-double of the season with 11 rebounds, all of which came on the defensive end.

As a team, the Jackrabbits held a 39-30 rebounding advantage.

Rotert wrapped up her strongest performance of the tournament with 15 points, while Oistad also made three three-pointers en route to 13 points. Michelson added 10 points.

The Jackrabbits shot 56 percent, 14-of-25, from the field in the second half, and 44.7 percent for the game, 21-of-47. From three-point range, SDSU was 10-of-24, and was efficient at the line, making 27-of-32 attempts for 84.4 percent.

After finishing the first half with 20 points, Pike was held to two points the rest of the way to end up with a team-high 22 points. Reising tallied 18 points off the bench and Melissa Jeltrema notched 12 points and a team-high eight rebounds before fouling out.

Oakland finished the game 26-of-62 from the field, 41.9 percent, and was 7-of-9 from behind the arc. The Golden Grizzlies were 10-of-13 on free throws.

OAKLAND (26-6)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Carnago*	1-6	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	4	3	0	2	1	20
04 Pike*	9-17	2-3	2-2	0-0-0	3	22	1	0	2	39
10 Jeltrema*	5-11	0-0	2-2	2-6-8	5	12	3	0	1	32
23 Kidd*	3-9	0-1	3-3	0-3-3	4	9	2	0	4	28
34 Calhoun*	0-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	5	0	1	1	1	24
11 Farrell	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	1	0	0	5
25 Patritto	0-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	3	0	1	15
30 Malone	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	6
32 Reising	6-9	4-4	2-4	2-1-3	1	18	3	0	1	25
33 Freshour	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	6
Team				1-2-3						
Totals	26-62	7-9	10-13	8-22-30	24	69	15	3	11	200

SDSU (31-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*	1-5	0-1	4-5	3-3-6	2	6	1	0	0	35
40 Boever*	2-5	0-0	2-2	5-3-8	1	6	4	0	1	23
44 Warkenthien*	6-7	1-2	10-10	0-11-11	3	23	1	3	2	33
02 Michelson*	3-8	2-5	2-2	0-1-1	3	10	0	0	1	20
14 Rotert*	4-9	3-7	4-7	0-4-4	2	15	2	0	0	26
10 Young	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-3-3	1	5	1	0	0	14
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	3	1	2	0	0	13
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3
30 Oistad	3-8	3-6	4-4	0-3-3	2	13	2	0	2	22
42 Muckenhirn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	1	0	0	11
Team				0-0-0						
Totals	21-47	10-24	27-32	8-31-39	18	79	14	3	6	200

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Oakland	39	30	69
SDSU	29	50	79



**TOURNAMENT MVP Jennifer Warkenthien takes her turn cutting down the nets after the Jackrabbits claimed their first Summit League postseason title with a 79-69 victory over Oakland.**



## NCAA TOURNAMENT

### Game 34 • United Spirit Arena (2,748) TEXAS CHRISTIAN 55 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 90

#### NCAA Tournament First-Round Game

LUBBOCK, Texas – Talk about an auspicious debut.

South Dakota State tied an NCAA Tournament record with 16 three-pointers, matching its own school record in the process, as the Jackrabbits rolled in their inaugural D-I tournament game with a 90-55 victory over Texas Christian on Maryc 22.

The Jackrabbits, who tied a school record with their 32nd victory of the season, upped their record to 32-2, while TCU ended its season at 20-11. SDSU used the three-ball early and often, racing out to a 28-4 lead in the first nine and a half minutes behind seven three-pointers. Redshirt freshman Jill Young came off the bench to drain her first four three-point attempts of the night.

The Jackrabbits continued to shred TCU's 1-3-1 defense, racking up 11 three-pointers in the first half en route to a 52-22 halftime advantage. SDSU's 52 first-half points were the most the Jackrabbits have scored in any half this season.

While SDSU was shooting the lights out at United Spirit Arena, TCU was firing blanks. The Horned Frogs opened the first half 1-of-15 from the field and the second half with a 1-of-14 stretch. The second-half drought allowed the Jackrabbits to open the final frame with a 15-1 run as they built their largest lead of the night – 44 points – at 67-23 on a Kristin Rotert three-point play.

Rotert and Young shared game-high honors with 17 points. Young canned five three-pointers, while Rotert nailed four from long distance. Jennifer Warkenthien posted her 13th double-double of the season with 15 points and 10 rebounds. Maria Boever added 13 points and seven rebounds. Stacie Oistad was the fifth player in double figures for SDSU with 10 points.

The Jackrabbits were efficient offensively, finishing the game 34-of-63 overall from the field, 54 percent, including 16-of-31 from three-point range. SDSU recorded assists on 28 of its 34 baskets and committed only 10 turnovers. Seven different Jackrabbit players hit at least one three-pointer in the game as SDSU tied its school record set on two different occasions: Feb. 1, 2005 at Northern State and Feb. 14 of this season versus UMKC. The Jackrabbits also tied their school record for three-pointers in a season with 288, matching the total set by the 2001-02 squad which reached the semifinals of the NCAA Division II Elite Eight.

At the line, the Jackrabbits made 6-of-8 attempts, 75 percent.

TCU, meanwhile, ended the night 20-of-63 from the field, 31.7 percent, and 3-for-16 on three-point attempts. The Horned Frogs also converted 12-of-17 attempts at the free throw line, 70.6 percent.

The Horned Frogs' leading scorer, Helena Sverrisdottir, was held scoreless in the first half, but led TCU with 12 points and eight rebounds. Emily Carter tallied 11 points and TK LaFleur contributed 10 points.

Rebounding was nearly even, but the Jackrabbits held a 37-35 rebounding advantage.

TCU (20-11)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
41 Rentschler*	1-6	1-2	0-0	2-1-3	1	3	2	0	1	25
42 Garoutte*	2-5	0-0	2-2	1-4-5	2	6	0	1	0	23
04 Sverrisdottir*	4-14	0-3	4-7	4-4-8	3	12	4	0	1	38
12 LaFleur*	4-15	2-6	0-0	0-2-2	1	10	1	0	2	34
15 Carter*	5-13	0-3	1-1	1-2-3	2	11	1	1	1	34
01 Thompson	0-2	0-0	2-3	2-3-5	2	2	2	0	0	15
03 Sims	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	2	0	0	0	1
21 Moore	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
22 Omotola	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
44 John	3-3	0-0	3-4	0-0-0	0	9	0	0	0	10
55 Younger	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	0	0	0	2	1	7
Team				2-2-4						
Totals	20-63	3-16	12-17	14-21-35	11	55	10	4	6	200

SDSU (32-2)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*	3-8	2-4	0-0	0-5-5	1	8	1	0	0	24
40 Boever*	6-11	0-0	1-2	3-4-8	3	13	1	1	1	22
44 Warkenthien*	7-11	1-3	0-0	2-8-10	0	15	6	0	2	26
02 Michelson*	1-5	1-4	2-2	0-1-1	1	5	6	0	0	19
14 Rotert*	5-8	4-7	3-3	0-1-1	3	17	1	1	1	22
05 Johnson	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	3
10 Young	6-9	5-8	0-0	1-1-2	2	17	2	0	0	19
12 Anderson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	4
20 Schuttloffel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	5
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	12
30 Oistad	4-7	2-3	0-0	1-4-5	4	10	7	0	0	23
31 Sunnarborg	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1	4
42 Muckenhirn	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	3	0	1	17
Team				2-0-2						
Totals	34-63	16-31	6-8	9-28-37	17	90	28	2	6	200



**JILL YOUNG** sank five three-pointers en route to sharing game-high honors with 17 points in the Jackrabbits' 90-55 first-round victory over Texas Christian.



**STACIE OISTAD** came off the bench to score 10 points as SDSU cruised to an opening-round victory in the NCAA Tournament. Five different Jackrabbits scored in double figures.



## NCAA TOURNAMENT

### Game 35 • United Spirit Arena (2,353) SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 58 BAYLOR 60

#### NCAA Tournament Second-Round Game

LUBBOCK, Texas — Kelli Griffin banked in a runner from the right side of the lane with .5 seconds remaining, lifting fifth-ranked and second-seeded Baylor (Texas) to a 60-58 win over 15th-ranked South Dakota State in the NCAA Tournament Second Round on March 24.

The Jackrabbits ended their season with a 32-3 record, matching the best mark in school history. Baylor upped its record to 29-5.

SDSU led for nearly the entire game, jumping out to a 15-2 lead in the opening seven minutes. The Jackrabbits opened the game 6-of-9 from the field, while Baylor opened the game 0-for-10. The Lady Bears' first basket of the game came at the 10:19 mark of the first half on a putback by Melissa Jones that cut the margin to 19-8.

Baylor pulled to within four, 22-18, with 7:53 remaining on a Griffin three-pointer, but the Jackrabbits reeled off the next six points to build the lead back to 10. However, the Lady Bears closed the first half on a 10-1 run to make the score 29-28 heading into halftime.

The Lady Bears stayed in the game by getting to the foul line, scoring their first six points of the game and 14 of their first-half points at the charity stripe.

SDSU continued to hold the lead through the first six minutes of the second half until Baylor knotted the game for the first time at 36-all at the 13:52 mark. The Jackrabbits forged back into the lead, holding no more than a four-point lead at any stretch — the last at 53-49 following two Jennifer Warkenthien free throws with 4:20 remaining.

Baylor took its first lead of the night on three-pointer by Jessica Morrow to put the Lady Bears in the lead at 55-53 with 2:57 to play, but SDSU came back 23 seconds to tie the game on a Stacie Oistad layup.

Trailing 58-56 with 21 seconds remaining, the Jackrabbits tied the game for the fifth time with 7.6 seconds remaining as Jill Young scored on a layup after a backcut pass from Warkenthien.

After a timeout, Griffin drove the length of the floor for the winning basket. Griffin ended the night with a game-high 21 points on 7-for-14 shooting from the field.

Melissa Jones added 12 points and a team-high seven rebounds off the bench for Baylor, which held a 30-29 advantage on the boards.

Warkenthien led the Jackrabbits with her 14th double-double of the season, scoring 18 points and grabbing 10 rebounds in her final collegiate game. She moved into 13th on the SDSU career scoring list with 1,349 points and ended sixth on the Jackrabbit career rebounding charts with 782.

Maria Boever tallied nine points and Stacie Oistad contributed eight off the bench.

The Jackrabbits ended the night 20-of-46 from the field, 43.5 percent, but were only 3-of-15 from three-point range. At the line, the Jackrabbits made 15-of-20 attempts, 75 percent.

Baylor finished the game 20-of-49 from the floor, 40.8 percent, including 3-of-11 from behind the arc. The Bears put together one of their best efforts at the free throw line this season with a 17-of-19 showing, 89.5 percent.

SDSU's senior class of Warkenthien, Oistad, Ashlea Muckenhirn and Morgan Meier ended their collegiate careers with a 99-25 record.

BAYLOR (29-5)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
14 Allison*	3-7	0-2	0-0	0-5-5	4	6	0	0	4	29
24 Field*	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	0	8
03 Morrow*	2-10	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	3	5	0	0	0	26
15 Player*	2-6	0-2	1-1	1-2-3	4	5	0	0	1	30
21 Griffin	7-14	2-3	5-5	0-3-3	2	21	2	0	1	38
04 Zachariason	0-1	0-1	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	2
05 Jones	3-5	0-0	6-7	1-6-7	1	12	2	0	3	36
55 Medlock	3-5	0-0	2-2	0-6-6	1	8	0	0	0	31
Team				1-3-4						
Totals	20-49	3-11	17-19	3-2-30	18	60	4	0	9	200

SDSU (32-3)	FG	3FG	FT	REB	F	TP	A	B	S	MIN
22 Cornemann*	3-7	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	6	2	0	2	22
40 Boever*	2-4	0-0	5-6	1-6-7	4	9	0	0	0	25
44 Warkenthien*	7-13	0-1	4-6	0-10-10	3	18	2	0	1	27
02 Michelson	2-4	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	5	2	0	1	24
14 Rotert	1-7	0-5	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	3	0	2	33
10 Young	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	5	1	0	1	18
20 Schuttloffel	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	3
24 Meier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	0	0	0	5
30 Oistad	2-3	1-2	3-4	0-2-2	2	8	2	0	0	19
31 Sunnarborg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
42 Muckenhirn	1-3	0-2	3-4	1-1-2	1	5	2	1	1	22
Team				0-1-1						
Totals	20-46	3-15	15-20	3-26-29	20	58	14	1	8	200



**JENNIFER WARKENTHIEN** goes up for two of her team-high 18 points in the second-round loss to Baylor.



**ASHLEA MUCKENHIRN** looks to pass to an open teammate in first-half action against Baylor.





## DEPARTED SENIORS

### MORGAN MEIER • 5-10, Guard/Forward, Oshkosh, Wis.

Morgan contributed as the consummate role player in her career with the Jackrabbits ... played in 119 career games with nine starts ... named to the Division I Independent All-Academic Team during the 2006-07 season ... named Academic All-Summit League and honored on Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence in 2007-08 and 2008-09 seasons ... during senior campaign, came off the bench in 33 of 34 games, averaging 7.7 minutes of playing time per contest ... scored season-high five points – all at the line – in home victory against Valparaiso (Ind.) (12/21) ... played in 100th career game on Jan. 3 at IPFW ... grabbed season-high six rebounds in Summit League opener against Centenary (La.) (12/4) ... made lone three-point attempt in game against Western Illinois (1/12) ... during 2007-08 season, played in all 30 games with nine starts ... scored career-high 10 points on 4-of-5 shooting from the field in first career start, against Southern Illinois at George Washington Thanksgiving Classic (11/24) ... only basket of the game against UC Riverside came at the buzzer of the first overtime, helping lift the Jackrabbits to a double-overtime victory (11/11) ... scored seven points and added five rebounds in home Summit League victory over IPFW (1/5) ... was 2-for-2 from three-point range against IPFW ... scored six points and pulled down career-best seven rebounds in victory over Minnesota-Duluth (1/1) ... ranked fifth on team with 32 steals ... saw action in 30 of the team's 31 games during the 2006-07 season ... played career-high 21 minutes in road win at North Dakota State (2/3), contributing two points, three steals and career-best four assists ... also recorded three steals and matched season high with four points in home victory over IPFW (2/10) ... as a freshman, appeared in 25 of the team's 28 games – all off the bench ... made lone three-point try and both free-throw attempts for five points in home game against Middle Tennessee State (12/2) ... also notched two steals against Middle Tennessee State ... matched season-high of five points and tallied four steals in 2006 finale versus Central State (Ohio) (3/3)



#### MORGAN MEIER'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA PCT			REBOUNDS		PF-D	PTS	AVERAGES HIGH GAME				
		FGM-FGA	Pct	FGM-FGA	Pct	FTM-FTA	Pct		O-D-T				PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
2005-06	25-0	7-19	.368	3-7	.429	4-6	.667		7-8-15	15-0	21		0.8-0.6	5-2	17	0	11
2006-07	30-0	8-29	.276	3-15	.200	5-8	.625		10-26-36	24-0	24		0.8-1.2	4-7	20	4	18
2007-08	30-9	20-55	.364	8-23	.348	11-18	.611		15-45-60	48-1	59		2.0-2.0	10-7	32	6	43
2008-09	34-0	5-14	.357	1-6	.167	8-15	.533		13-27-40	32-0	19		0.6-1.3	5-6	19	2	20
TOTALS	119-9	40-117	.342	15-51	.294	28-47	.596		45-106-151	119-1	123		1.0-1.3	10-7	88	12	92

### ASHLEA MUCKENHIRN • 5-8, Guard, Osceola, Wis.

Ashlea started parts of all four seasons for the Jackrabbits ... did not miss a game, playing in all 124 of the team's games since the start of her freshman season ... honored as a member of the Division I Independent All-Academic Team during the 2006-07 season ... member of the *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District VII First Team as a senior with perfect 4.0 grade-point average ... also named Academic All-Summit League and honored on Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence in both the 2007-08 and 2008-09 seasons ... started the first 21 games of the 2008-09 season at guard, but was a key reserve in the Jackrabbits' postseason run ... ranked second on squad with 67 assists and third in steals with 35 ... also ranks second on team in three-point percentage at .379 (22-of-58) ... was 3-for-4 on three-point tries en route to nine points in home victory against UC Davis (12/17) ... set career high with six assists and matched career best with eight rebounds in regular season finale against Oral Roberts (Okla.) (3/2) ... started the final 19 games and 21 overall during 2007-08 season ... ranked second on team with 55 total assists and third with 34 steals ... scored season-high 12 points, making all six free-throw attempts and both three-point tries, in victory over IPFW (1/5) ... made two three-pointers in a game six different times ... as a sophomore, started all 31 games at the off-guard position ... ranked third on team for three-point percentage (.380) and tied for third on squad with 37 steals ... matched career high with 18 points in home win over Colorado (12/13), going 4-of-4 from behind the three-point arc ... also posted double figures with 13 points at Alabama (12/28) and 11 at North Dakota State (2/3) ... had streak of 10 consecutive games with a three-pointer heading into WNIT action ... dished out career-high six assists and made trio of trifectas en route to nine points in game at UC Davis (1/5) ... as a freshman, played in all 28 games, averaging 21.6 minutes per game ... ranked fourth on team with 32 three-pointers and 34 steals ... made at least one three-pointer in 11 straight games, starting with game at Idaho State (1/2) ... opened collegiate career by reaching double figures in points in first four games ... opened season with 13 points on 4-of-5 shooting from three-point range at Nebraska (11/19) ... scored season-best 18 points to go along with six rebounds and three assists at Colorado State (11/25) ... closed out Coors Rocky Mountain Invitational with 14 points and five rebounds versus UC Irvine (11/27)



#### ASHLEA MUCKENHIRN'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		FTM-FTA PCT			REBOUNDS		PF-D	PTS	AVERAGES HIGH GAME				
		FGM-FGA	Pct	FGM-FGA	Pct	FTM-FTA	Pct		O-D-T				PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
2005-06	28-11	57-165	.345	32-88	.364	20-24	.833		32-77-109	41-0	166		5.9-3.9	18-7	34	5	26
2006-07	31-31	69-171	.404	35-92	.380	29-41	.707		29-78-107	42-0	202		6.5-3.5	18-9	37	7	55
2007-08	30-21	44-145	.303	24-80	.300	37-52	.712		42-33-75	33-0	149		5.0-2.5	12-6	34	3	55
2008-09	35-21	42-93	.452	22-58	.379	40-53	.755		22-62-84	55-0	146		4.2-2.4	9-8	35	10	67
TOTALS	124-84	212-574	.369	113-318	.355	126-170	.741		125-250-375	225-0	663		5.4-3.0	18-9	140	25	203



## DEPARTED SENIORS

### STACIE OISTAD • 6-0, Forward, Sartell, Minn.

Stacie was a valuable reserve and spot starter for the Jackrabbits during their memorable 2008-09 season ... honored on Academic All-Summit League and Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence in both the 2007-08 and 2008-09 seasons ... also honored academically as a member of the Division I Independent All-Academic Team in 2006-07 ... played in 100th career game in NCAA Tournament opener against Texas Christian despite battling injuries her first three seasons ... ranked third on team with 38 three-pointers and in rebounding with an average of 3.7 boards per game ... also ranked fourth in steals with 32 ... scored in double figures 12 times, including 14 points in starts against Oregon (11/23) and Western Illinois (1/12) ... played in all 33 games, making 10 starts ... came off the bench to record double digits in final three regular season games, scoring 10 at North Dakota State (2/21), season-high 15 at Centenary (La.) (2/28) and 10 at Oral Roberts (Okla.) (3/2) ... shot 3-of-6 from long range en route to 13 points in Summit League championship game (3/10) ... was 13-of-15 at the free throw line in Summit League Championships ... tallied 10 points, sinking 2-of-3 long-range attempts, in NCAA Tournament debut against TCU ... opened 2007-08 season by setting career-high scoring nights in back-to-back games ... started the year with 16-point, four-assist night against Arkansas State (11/9) ... tallied career bests with 22 points and nine rebounds in double-overtime victory against UC Riverside (11/11) ... made 4-of-9 three-point attempts against UCR before being injured ... after missing nine games, returned to lineup and contributed 12 points in 14 minutes of action against Northern Iowa (12/29) ... scored in double figures three times in Summit League play, including 18 points on 3-of-4 shooting from three-point range in win at UMKC (2/16) ... played off the bench in the team's first 17 games as a sophomore, scoring in 16 ... was leading team in field goal percentage before missing remainder of season, shooting an even 50 percent (32-of-64) ... tallied double figures three times ... played in all 28 games as a freshman, averaging 15.8 minutes of action ... ranked fifth on team with 17 three-pointers made ... keyed late first-half run with trio of three-pointers en route to season-best 13 points at North Dakota State (2/18) ... first reached double figures with 10-point night against Kennesaw State (Ga.) (1/10), a game in which she also tallied season-best five assists



#### STACIE OISTAD'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		REBOUNDS		AVERAGES HIGH GAME		PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
		FGM-FGA	Pct	FGM-FGA	Pct	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB						
2005-06	28-0	39-128	.305	17-71	.239	25-42	.595	29-33-62	44-0	120	4.3-2.2	13-6	24	5	24
2006-07	17-0	32-64	.500	15-38	.395	13-20	.650	10-21-31	27-0	92	5.4-1.8	13-6	14	1	23
2007-08	21-0	58-123	.472	24-54	.444	26-41	.634	25-46-71	31-1	166	7.9-3.4	22-9	19	6	39
2008-09	35-10	94-208	.452	38-101	.376	49-80	.613	42-87-129	75-0	275	7.9-3.7	15-9	32	13	51
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>101-10</b>	<b>223-523</b>	<b>.426</b>	<b>94-264</b>	<b>.356</b>	<b>113-183</b>	<b>.617</b>	<b>106-187-293</b>	<b>177-1</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>6.4-2.9</b>	<b>22-9</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>137</b>

### JENNIFER WARKENTHIEN • 6-0, Forward, Willow Lake, S.D.

Jennifer put together one of the best all-around seasons by a Jackrabbit player in program history during her senior season ... was honored as the Summit League Player of the Year and earned honorable mention All-America honors from The Associated Press ... led the Jackrabbits in nearly every statistical category during the 2008-09 season, including averages of 15.2 points and 8.7 rebounds per game ... posted 14 double-doubles for points and rebounds ... became one of only two players in school history to tally 500 points and 300 rebounds in the same season ... led the team with 84 assists, 52 steals, 41 blocked shots, 51.8 percent field goal shooting and 82.2 percent shooting from the free throw line ... for her career, she finished 13th in scoring with 1,349 points, sixth in rebounds with 782 and sixth in blocked shots with 105 ... ended her Jackrabbit career with the highest free throw percentage in school history at 81.1 percent ... was a perfect 20-for-20 from the free throw line in the Summit League tournament, including 10-of-10 in championship game ... named Summit League Athlete of the month for January after scoring in double figures in all eight games and averaging 21.0 points and 8.3 rebounds per game ... won three consecutive Summit League Player of the Week honors (1/20, 1/27, 2/3) ... matched career high with 29 points and added 13 rebounds in regular season victory against Oakland (1/31) ... tallied 28 points on 9-of-11 shooting from the field at Southern Utah (1/17) ... scored in double figures in 25 of 33 games, including seven games with 20 or more points ... first double-double of season was 11-point, 13-rebound, seven-assist effort in home victory against Utah (11/20) ... began streak of four consecutive double-doubles with 21-point, 18-rebound performance against Montana in finale of Caribbean Challenge MTE in Cancun, Mexico (11/28) ... hit go-ahead three-pointer with 37 seconds remaining as Jackrabbits defeated Illinois, 62-60, in Cancun (11/27) ... became 26th player in program history to reach the 1,000-point mark, accomplishing the feat with 18 points at IPFW (1/3) ... also excelled in the classroom, earning *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America second-team recognition ... honored as Summit League Women's Scholar Athlete of the Year during 2008-09 academic year ... honored on Academic All-Summit League Team and Commissioner's List of Academic Excellence two times



#### JENNIFER WARKENTHIEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

SEASON	G-GS	ALL FG		3-Pt FG		REBOUNDS		AVERAGES HIGH GAME		PTS	PTS-REB	PTS-REB	STL	BLK	ASST
		FGM-FGA	Pct	FGM-FGA	Pct	O-D-T	PF-D	PTS	PTS-REB						
2005-06	28-17	75-177	.424	15-55	.273	33-42	.786	43-97-140	55-1	198	7.1-5.0	13-12	21	15	37
2006-07	31-31	105-250	.420	23-75	.307	68-84	.810	35-151-186	95-2	301	9.7-6.0	20-12	33	34	63
2007-08	23-19	109-235	.364	13-48	.271	88-109	.807	32-119-151	78-2	319	13.9-6.6	29-10	33	15	53
2007-08	35-35	187-361	.518	28-78	.359	129-157	.822	63-242-305	85-0	531	15.2-8.7	29-18	52	41	84
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>117-102</b>	<b>476-1,023</b>	<b>.465</b>	<b>79-256</b>	<b>.309</b>	<b>318-392</b>	<b>.811</b>	<b>173-609-782</b>	<b>313-5</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>11.5-6.7</b>	<b>29-18</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>



## SUMMIT LEAGUE TEAM STATISTICS

### 2008-09 SUMMIT LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Conf	Pct.	PF	PA	Overall	Pct.	PF	PA
<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>17-1</b>	<b>.944</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>32-3</b>	<b>.914</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>54.6</b>
Oakland	16-2	.889	69.1	58.1	26-7	.788	69.2	59.9
North Dakota State	12-6	.667	61.4	58.6	16-13	.552	60.2	59.4
IUPUI	10-8	.556	59.9	59.0	16-15	.516	60.0	60.0
IPFW	8-10	.444	61.7	66.1	9-21	.300	60.2	67.6
UMKC	7-11	.389	61.7	66.5	12-18	.400	61.6	65.6
Western Illinois	7-11	.389	53.9	59.2	9-21	.300	53.2	60.8
Oral Roberts	6-12	.333	63.7	65.9	13-17	.433	65.8	64.5
Southern Utah	5-13	.278	59.3	65.9	9-20	.310	60.6	65.4
Centenary	2-16	.111	53.4	69.8	4-25	.138	56.2	71.4

### REBOUND MARGIN

No.	TEAM	RF	RA	MAR
1.	Oakland	40.6	35.3	+5.3
<b>2.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>+4.0</b>
3.	IUPUI	38.5	35.4	+3.0
4.	Southern Utah	40.7	38.3	+2.4
5.	Oral Roberts	39.4	38.0	+1.4
6.	North Dakota State	35.3	35.5	-0.1
7.	Western Illinois	33.9	35.8	-1.9
8.	UMKC	37.1	39.4	-2.3
9.	Centenary	36.4	41.1	-4.7
10.	IPFW	30.8	39.1	-8.3

### SCORING OFFENSE

No.	TEAM	G	Pts.	Avg.
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>73.1</b>
2.	Oakland	33	2,283	69.2
3.	Oral Roberts	30	1,975	65.8
4.	UMKC	30	1,847	61.6
5.	Southern Utah	29	1,758	60.6
6.	North Dakota State	29	1,746	60.2
7.	IPFW	30	1,805	60.2
8.	IUPUI	31	1,860	60.0
9.	Centenary	29	1,630	56.2
10.	Western Illinois	30	1,595	53.2

### FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

No.	TEAM	FGM	FGA	Pct.
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>.431</b>
2.	Oakland	841	1,999	.421
3.	Oral Roberts	741	1,783	.416
4.	North Dakota State	612	1,473	.415
5.	Southern Utah	659	1,637	.403
6.	IUPUI	694	1,785	.389
7.	IPFW	631	1,688	.374
8.	Western Illinois	566	1,536	.368
9.	UMKC	637	1,762	.362
10.	Centenary	544	1,543	.353

### ASSISTS

No.	TEAM	G	No.	Avg.
1.	Oakland	33	575	17.4
<b>2.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>15.2</b>
3.	IUPUI	31	436	14.1
4.	Southern Utah	29	397	13.7
5.	Oral Roberts	30	395	13.2
6.	UMKC	30	366	12.2
7.	Centenary	29	350	12.1
8.	Western Illinois	30	358	11.9
9.	North Dakota State	29	339	11.7
10.	IPFW	30	325	10.8

### SCORING DEFENSE

No.	TEAM	G	Pts.	Avg.
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>54.6</b>
2.	North Dakota State	29	1,724	59.4
3.	Oakland	33	1,978	59.9
4.	IUPUI	31	1,861	60.0
5.	Western Illinois	30	1,824	60.8
6.	Oral Roberts	30	1,934	64.5
7.	Southern Utah	29	1,898	65.4
8.	UMKC	30	1,969	65.6
9.	IPFW	30	2,028	67.6
10.	Centenary	29	2,072	71.4

### FIELD GOAL DEFENSE

No.	TEAM	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1.	North Dakota State	597	1,644	.363
2.	Southern Utah	680	1,820	.374
<b>3.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>.379</b>
4.	Oakland	719	1,885	.381
5.	Oral Roberts	678	1,743	.389
6.	IUPUI	642	1,646	.390
7.	Western Illinois	644	1,627	.396
8.	UMKC	700	1,708	.410
9.	Centenary	739	1,774	.417
10.	IPFW	707	1,592	.444

### STEALS

No.	TEAM	G	No.	Avg.
1.	Oakland	33	332	10.1
2.	UMKC	30	280	9.3
3.	IUPUI	31	283	9.1
<b>4.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>8.9</b>
5.	Oral Roberts	30	255	8.5
6.	North Dakota State	29	206	7.1
	Centenary	29	206	7.1
8.	Western Illinois	30	205	6.8
9.	IPFW	30	188	6.3
10.	Southern Utah	29	175	6.0

### SCORING MARGIN

No.	TEAM	OFF	DEF	MAR
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>+18.5</b>
2.	Oakland	69.2	59.9	+9.2
3.	Oral Roberts	65.8	64.5	+1.4
4.	North Dakota State	60.2	59.4	+0.8
5.	IUPUI	60.0	60.0	0.0
6.	UMKC	61.6	65.6	-4.1
7.	Southern Utah	60.6	65.4	-4.8
8.	IPFW	60.2	67.6	-7.4
9.	Western Illinois	53.2	60.8	-7.6
10.	Centenary	56.2	71.4	-15.2

### 3-POINT SHOOTING

No.	TEAM	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1.	Oakland	113	303	.373
<b>2.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>.359</b>
3.	UMKC	185	536	.345
4.	Western Illinois	154	457	.337
5.	Oral Roberts	183	551	.332
6.	IPFW	225	678	.332
7.	North Dakota State	129	398	.324
8.	Southern Utah	130	404	.322
9.	IUPUI	116	380	.305
10.	Centenary	139	494	.281

### BLOCKED SHOTS

No.	TEAM	G	No.	Avg.
1.	Oakland	33	154	4.7
2.	IUPUI	31	133	4.3
3.	North Dakota State	29	118	4.1
4.	Southern Utah	29	112	3.9
<b>5.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>3.7</b>
6.	Oral Roberts	30	102	3.4
7.	UMKC	30	91	3.0
8.	Centenary	29	85	2.9
9.	Western Illinois	30	83	2.8
10.	IPFW	30	81	2.7

### FREE THROW SHOOTING

No.	TEAM	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1.	North Dakota State	393	529	.743
2.	Oakland	488	663	.736
<b>3.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>.735</b>
4.	Western Illinois	309	424	.729
5.	UMKC	388	533	.728
6.	IPFW	318	439	.724
7.	Centenary	403	584	.690
8.	Southern Utah	310	461	.672
9.	IUPUI	356	551	.646
10.	Oral Roberts	310	517	.600

### 3-POINT DEFENSE

No.	TEAM	FGM	FGA	Pct.
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>.296</b>
2.	Oral Roberts	170	562	.302
3.	North Dakota State	162	505	.321
4.	IUPUI	159	481	.331
5.	Southern Utah	186	559	.333
6.	UMKC	158	474	.333
7.	Oakland	209	618	.338
8.	Western Illinois	199	586	.340
9.	Centenary	161	469	.343
10.	IPFW	135	370	.365

### TURNOVER MARGIN

No.	TEAM	TOF	TOA	MAR
<b>1.</b>	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>+4.1</b>
2.	Oakland	15.1	18.9	+3.8
3.	IPFW	14.0	15.8	+1.8
4.	IUPUI	17.0	17.9	+0.9
5.	UMKC	18.5	18.9	+0.4
6.	Oral Roberts	17.5	17.3	-0.3
7.	Western Illinois	18.4	16.0	-2.4
8.	North Dakota State	17.3	14.9	-2.4
9.	Southern Utah	19.8	14.6	-5.1
10.	Centenary	23.0	17.1	-5.9



## SUMMIT LEAGUE INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

### SCORING

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	PTS	AVG.
1. Chazny Morris-UMKC	30	525	17.5
2. Janae Voelker-ORU	30	495	16.5
3. Jessica Pike-OU	31	482	15.5
<b>4. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>15.2</b>
5. Jernisha Cann-IUPUI	29	411	14.2
6. Melissa Jeltema-OU	32	448	14.0
7. Julia Whitted-IUPUI	31	429	13.8
8. Chelsey Jackson-IPFW	30	398	13.3
9. Inger Hodgson-NDSU	29	365	12.6
10. Anne Westwood-Higbee/SUU	29	362	12.5
11. Georgia Jones-ORU	30	372	12.4
12. Mariana Camargo-ORU	30	325	10.8
13. Amanda Walker-WIU	30	321	10.7
14. April Kidd-OU	33	343	10.4
15. Jordan Zuppe-IPFW	30	308	10.3
<b>16. Jill Young-SDSU</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>10.2</b>
<b>17. Kristin Rotert-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>10.1</b>
18. Katie Birkel-NDSU	29	291	10.0
<b>19. Maria Boever-SDSU</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>10.0</b>
20. Brittany Carnago-OU	33	318	9.6
21. Jordon O'Brien-WIU	30	279	9.3
22. Nicole James-IUPUI	31	283	9.1
23. Challis Pascucci-SUU	29	260	9.0
24. Jerri Penley-NDSU	29	260	9.0
25. Anne Farrell-CC	29	252	8.7

### REBOUNDING

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	REB	AVG.
1. Jernisha Cann-IUPUI	29	315	10.9
2. Janae Voelker-ORU	30	282	9.4
<b>3. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>8.7</b>
4. Melissa Jeltema-OU	32	270	8.4
5. Julia Whitted-IUPUI	31	261	8.4
6. Anne Westwood-Higbee/SUU	29	222	7.7
7. Challis Pascucci-SUU	29	207	7.1
8. Anne Farrell-CC	29	203	7.0
9. Jerri Penley-NDSU	29	196	6.8
10. Chazny Morris-UMKC	30	190	6.3
11. April Kidd-OU	33	207	6.3
12. Kalei Nance-UMKC	30	184	6.1
<b>13. Maria Boever-SDSU</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>6.0</b>
14. Monah Pegorari-ORU	30	180	6.0
15. Jordan Pyle-ORU	27	154	5.7

### FIELD GOAL SHOOTING

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Jerri Penley-NDSU	99	173	.572
2. Anne Westwood-Higbee/SUU	134	257	.521
<b>3. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>.518</b>
<b>4. Maria Boever, SDSU</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>.511</b>
5. Mariana Camargo-ORU	124	249	.498
6. Julia Whitted-IUPUI	187	382	.490
7. Brittany Carnago-OU	134	276	.486
8. April Kidd-OU	129	274	.471
9. Melissa Jeltema-OU	177	382	.463
10. Jessica Pike-OU	170	377	.451

### FREE THROW SHOOTING

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	FTM	FTA	PCT.
1. Amanda Walker-WIU	66	72	.917
2. Jessica Pike-OU	88	98	.898
3. Karolina Zaloga-CC	59	67	.881
4. Jill Zaruba-NDSU	60	70	.857
5. Melissa Jeltema-OU	92	109	.844
<b>6. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>.822</b>
7. Anne Farrell-CC	67	82	.817
8. Chazny Morris-UMKC	117	145	.807
<b>9. Kristin Rotert-SDSU</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>.794</b>
10. Inger Hodgson-NDSU	59	75	.787

### 3-POINT SHOOTING

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	FGM	FGA	PCT.
1. Jessica Pike-OU	54	114	.474
<b>2. Jill Young-SDSU</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>.461</b>
3. Inger Hodgson-NDSU	58	142	.408
4. Chazny Morris-UMKC	70	172	.407
5. Amanda Walker-WIU	53	133	.398
6. Cristal Turner-ORU	34	88	.386
<b>7. Stacie Oistad-SDSU</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>.376</b>
8. Cassie Platt-SUU	39	104	.375
9. Anne Boese-IPFW	41	110	.373
10. Georgia Jones-ORU	68	185	.368

### 3-POINTERS MADE

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	3-Ptr	AVG.
<b>1. Jill Young-SDSU</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>2.4</b>
2. Chazny Morris-UMKC	30	70	2.3
3. Georgia Jones-ORU	30	68	2.3
4. Jordan Zuppe-IPFW	30	66	2.2
5. Inger Hodgson-NDSU	29	58	2.0
6. Amanda Walker-WIU	30	53	1.8
7. Jessica Pike-OU	31	54	1.7
<b>8. Kristin Rotert-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1.7</b>
9. Anne Boese-IPFW	27	41	1.5
10. Courtney Reed-IPFW	30	45	1.5

### ASSISTS

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	ASST	AVG.
1. Kaila Goff-SUU	28	108	3.9
2. BryKeesha Tate-IUPUI	31	115	3.7
3. Georgia Jones-ORU	30	111	3.7
4. Karolina Zaloga-CC	29	102	3.5
5. April Kidd-OU	33	111	3.4
6. Jernisha Cann-IUPUI	29	93	3.2
7. Katie Birkel-NDSU	29	91	3.1
8. Amanda Walker-WIU	30	91	3.0
9. Nicole James-IUPUI	31	93	3.0
Mariana Camargo-ORU	30	90	3.0

### STEALS

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	STL	AVG.
1. Jernisha Cann-IUPUI	29	104	3.6
2. April Kidd-OU	33	107	3.2
3. Inger Hodgson-NDSU	29	54	1.9
4. Nicole James-IUPUI	31	57	1.8
5. Janae Voelker-ORU	30	50	1.7
6. Chazny Morris-UMKC	30	47	1.6
Amanda Walker-WIU	30	47	1.6
8. Katie Birkel-NDSU	29	45	1.6
9. Georgia Jones-ORU	30	46	1.5
<b>10. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1.5</b>

### BLOCKED SHOTS

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	G	ASST	AVG.
1. Brittany Carnago-OU	33	89	2.7
2. Julia Whitted-IUPUI	31	82	2.6
3. Jerri Penley-NDSU	29	55	1.9
4. Mariah Davis-UMKC	39	41	1.4
5. Eva Ivanova-IPFW	30	36	1.2
<b>6. Jennifer Warkenthien-SDSU</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1.2</b>
7. Monah Pegorari-ORU	30	34	1.1
8. Challis Pascucci-SUU	29	31	1.1
9. Jill Zaruba-NDSU	25	25	1.0
Jamie Sagers-SUU	23	23	1.0

### ASSIST-TURNOVER RATIO

NO. PLAYER-TEAM	ASST	T/O	RAT
1. Georgia Jones-ORU	111	66	1.7
2. BryKeesha Tate-IUPUI	115	79	1.5
3. April Kidd-OU	111	83	1.3
4. Amanda Walker-WIU	91	74	1.2
5. Katie Birkel-NDSU	91	83	1.1
6. Mariana Camargo-ORU	90	83	1.1
7. Jernisha Cann-IUPUI	93	86	1.1
8. Kaila Goff-SUU	108	105	1.0
9. Nicole James-IUPUI	93	97	1.0
10. Karolina Zaloga-CC	102	122	0.8

### INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

POINTS: 29, by *Jennifer Warkenthien, SDSU, vs. Oakland, 1-31-09*

FIELD GOALS MADE: 11, by five different players (last: by Chelsey Jackson, IPFW, at Western Illinois, 2-21-09)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTS: 26, by Chazny Morris, UMKC, vs. Central Missouri, 12-31-08

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE: 1.000 (8-of-8), by Jerri Penley, NDSU, vs. UMKC, 2-16-09

3-POINTERS MADE: 7, by *Jill Young, SDSU, at Oral Roberts, 3-2-09*

3-POINT ATTEMPTS: 17, by Jordan Zuppe, IPFW, vs. Toledo (Ohio), 11-29-09

3-POINT PERCENTAGE: 1.000 (6-of-6), by Georgia Jones, Oral Roberts, vs. Centenary, 1-3-09

FREE THROWS MADE: 13, by LeAndrea Thomas, UMKC, at Air Force, 12-22-08

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS: 18, by LeAndrea Thomas, UMKC, at Air Force, 12-22-08

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE: 1.000 (12-of-12), by Jessica Pike, OU, at UMKC, 12-8-08

Note: Four other players were 10-of-10 at line

REBOUNDS: 18, by *Jennifer Warkenthien, SDSU, vs. Montana, 11-28-08*, and by Janae Voelker, ORU, at UMKC, 2-21-09

ASSISTS: 16, by Georgia Jones, ORU, vs. Houston Baptist (Texas), 11-29-08

STEALS: 7, by four different players (last: by April Kidd, OU, vs. North Dakota State, 3-9-09)

BLOCKED SHOTS: 11, by Brittany Carnago, Oakland, at Centenary, 1-12-09

TURNOVERS: 10, by Chazny Morris, UMKC, vs. Tulsa (Okla.), 12-3-09





## SUMMIT LEAGUE AWARDS

Led by Player of the Year Jennifer Warkenthien, the league-champion South Dakota State University women's basketball team was well represented in Summit League postseason honors.

Other Jackrabbits honored on the all-league team were second-team selection Ketty Cornemann and honorable mention picks Maria Boever and Kristin Rotert.

In addition, Aaron Johnston was named Summit League Coach of the Year for the second consecutive season and Jill Young was honored as Summit League Sixth Woman of the Year and earned a spot on the league's All-Newcomer Team.

A senior from Willow Lake, Warkenthien led the league in scoring during league games with an average of 17.2 points per game, was second in field goal shooting at 53.7 percent and ranked fourth in rebounds with 8.9 per contest. She posted the top two scoring games in the league during the 2008-09 season, tallying 29 points against Oakland (Mich.) on Jan. 31 and 28 at Southern Utah on Jan. 17.

Warkenthien is only the second Jackrabbit women's basketball player to earn a conference player of the year award, joining Laurie (Bruns) Kruse, who was named North Central Conference Player of the Year during the 1990-91 season.

Joining Warkenthien as a first-team all-Summit selection were IUPUI teammates Jernisha Cann and Julia Whitted. Cann also claimed Defensive Player of the Year accolades for the third consecutive season after leading the league in rebounds (10.4) and steals (3.4) per game. For the year, the senior finished fourth in the nation in steals per game. Cann also averaged 10.9 points and 3.8 assists in league games.

Whitted, meanwhile, finished second in the league in blocks (2.3 bpg) and third in rebounding (9.3 rpg).

UMKC's Chazny Morris collected first-team honors after finishing second in scoring (16.6 ppg), while Jessica Pike of Oakland was third (16.0 ppg). Pike was also tops in the league in three-point field goal percentage (.500).

Oral Roberts' Janae Voelker claimed a spot on the first team averaging 15.9 points and 8.9 rebounds per game.

Among second-team all-league selections, Cornemann, a junior forward from Yankton, posted averages of 9.9 points and 3.4 rebounds per league game. She scored in double figures in 10 games, including a career-high 23 points in a Jan. 19 game at

A junior forward from Worthington, Minn., Boever shot 53.1 percent from the field in 14 league games, while averaging 9.4 points and 5.4 rebounds. She also ranked among the league leaders in blocked shots.

Rotert, a sophomore guard from Salem, started 16 of 18 league games and ranked among the league leaders with an average of 1.67 three-pointers made per game. She averaged 9.9 points and 2.7 rebounds per game.

Young became the second Jackrabbit in as many years to be named Sixth Woman of the Year, and also earned a spot on the All-Newcomer Team, repeating what Rotert accomplished during the 2007-08 season. A redshirt freshman from Mitchell, Young ranked second on the team with an average of 10.3 points per league game, led the league with 44 three-

### 2008-09 ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE FIRST TEAM

Jernisha Cann	F	Sr.	IUPUI
Chazny Morris	G	Jr.	UMKC
Jessica Pike	G	Sr.	Oakland
Janae Voelker	G/F	Jr.	Oral Roberts
Jennifer Warkenthien	F	Sr.	South Dakota State
Julia Whitted	C	Jr.	IUPUI

### 2008-09 ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE SECOND TEAM

Ketty Cornemann	F	Jr.	South Dakota State
Inger Hodgson	G	Jr.	North Dakota State
Chelsey Jackson	G	So.	IPFW
Melissa Jeltema	G	Jr.	Oakland
Anne Westwood-Higbee	F/C	Sr.	Southern Utah

### 2008-09 ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE HONORABLE MENTION

Maria Boever	F	Jr.	South Dakota State
Mariana Camargo	G	Sr.	Oral Roberts
Brittany Camargo	F/C	So.	Oakland
Kristin Rotert	G/F	So.	South Dakota State
Amanda Walker	G	Sr.	Western Illinois

### 2008-09 SUMMIT LEAGUE ALL-NEWCOMER TEAM

Katie Birkel	G	Fr.	North Dakota State
Sharise Calhoun	G	Fr.	Oakland
Eva Ivanova	F/C	Jr.	IPFW
Georgia Jones	G	Fr.	Oral Roberts
Jill Young	G	R-Fr.	South Dakota State

**PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** Jennifer Warkenthien, South Dakota State

**NEWCOMER OF THE YEAR:** Georgia Jones, Oral Roberts

**SIXTH WOMAN OF THE YEAR:** Jill Young, South Dakota State

**DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** Jernisha Cann, IUPUI

**COACH OF THE YEAR:** Aaron Johnston, South Dakota State

pointers and ranked second in three-point percentage of 45.8 percent.

In his ninth full season as head coach, Johnston led SDSU to its second consecutive regular season title, posting a 17-1 record in league play. The Jackrabbits have gone 33-3 against Summit League opposition in its two years in the league and also attained the highest-ever national ranking by a league team — 14th in the *USA Today*/ESPN coaches' poll and 17th in the Associated Press rankings — in the week leading up to the league championship.





**HISTORY**



## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



### NORMA BOETEL

8 years, 80-18  
3 AIAW state titles  
(1970, '73, '75)

1966-67: Won 6, Lost 0

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
65 Sioux Falls	29
35 South Dakota	26
18 Buena Vista (Iowa)	14
52 Augustana	45
51 Dakota State	39
44 Dakota State	34

1967-68: Won 7, Lost 0

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
49 Sioux Falls	23
71 Sioux Falls	16
19 Huron	6
62 Northern State	16
66 Dakota State	23
49 Yankton	8
28 Westmar	27

1968-69: Won 8, Lost 0

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
61 Dakota State	14
87 Sioux Falls	26
56 Dakota State	9
69 Southwest State	16
58 Northern State	27
40 Huron	26
94 Southwest State	18
41 Northern State	20

1969-70: Won 14, Lost 1

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
53 Southwest State	17
55 Sioux Falls	21
34 Wayne State	39
60 Augustana	22
46 Wayne State	37
69 USD-Springfield	20
60 Mount Marty	32
73 USD-Springfield	22
54 Southwest State	10
43 Northern State	34
45 Northern State	17
85 Augustana	14
38 USD-Springfield	16
34 Sioux Falls	19
36 Northern State	15



### RUTH MARSKE

2 years, 32-4  
2 AIAW state titles (1971, '72)  
1 AIAW regional title (1972)

1970-71: Won 15, Lost 2

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Ruth Marske

SDSU	Opp
41 Nettelton	30
33 Southwest St. (Minn.)	16
48 Augustana	29
42 Minnesota-Morris	31
45 Northern State	31
43 Dakota State	25
45 Northern State	48
49 Augustana	31
48 USD-Springfield	27
41 Mankato State	42
48 Sioux Falls	36
51 Dakota State	43
55 Briar Cliff (Iowa)	40
48 Dakota State	32
51 Yankton	15
35 South Dakota	23
42 USD-Springfield	34

1971-72: Won 17, Lost 2

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

AIAW REGIONAL CHAMPION

Head Coach: Ruth Marske

SDSU	Opp
74 Augustana	34
61 Dakota State	38
51 Mankato State	36
61 Mankato State	39
52 Northern State	35
51 Minnesota-Morris	47
46 USD-Springfield	30
58 South Dakota	41
50 Dakota State	42
67 Northern State	31
51 Minnesota-Morris	33

SDAIAW Tournament

76 Yankton	19
59 Dakota State	40
55 South Dakota	49

AIAW Region VI Tournament

57 Northwest Missouri	43
48 Luther (Iowa)	45
52 Central Missouri St.	51

AIAW National Tournament

47 Immaculata (Pa.)	60
34 Southern Connecticut	72

1972-73: Won 12, Lost 6

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
50 Westmar (Iowa)	75
42 Buena Vista (Iowa)	53
50 Wayne State	40
24 Northern State	30
52 Mankato State	42
56 Mankato State	36
41 Southwest St. (Minn.)	43
57 Dakota State	18
54 Northern State	33
48 USD-Springfield	32
32 Wayne State (Neb.)	58
51 South Dakota	45

SDAIAW Tournament

53 Augustana	29
70 Sioux Falls	49
53 South Dakota	34

AIAW Region VI Tournament

43 Kansas State	34
50 Valley City St. (N.D.)	46
51 Westmar (Iowa)	59



### JENNY JOHNSON

1 years, 13-4  
1 AIAW state title (1974)

1973-74: Won 13, Lost 4

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Jenny Johnson

SDSU	Opp
47 Northern State	36
57 Westmar (Iowa)	59
54 Mankato State	39
46 Northern State	21
53 USD-Springfield	26
58 South Dakota	46
45 Wayne State (Neb.)	41
63 Dakota State	47
57 Westmar (Iowa)	59
76 Mankato State	34
63 Augustana	29

SDAIAW Tournament

64 USD-Springfield	36
70 South Dakota	43
59 Mount Marty	43

AIAW Region VI Tournament

43 Southwest St. (Minn.)	72
93 Mount Marty	42
52 Wayne State (Neb.)	57

1974-75: Won 17, Lost 6

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
69 Northern State	55
52 Dakota State	29
41 Westmar (Iowa)	68
61 Yankton	22
56 Westmar (Iowa)	62
66 Buena Vista (Iowa)	52
45 Minnesota-Morris	37
48 Mankato State	43
36 Wisconsin-LaCrosse	55
57 Northern State	26
54 Wayne State (Neb.)	60
74 South Dakota	43
52 USD-Springfield	28
69 Mount Marty	36
54 Mankato State	22

SDAIAW Tournament

61 Dakota State	44
52 Mount Marty	33
61 Northern State	44
xxx	

46 Minnesota	42
52 Lakehead (Ontario)	43

AIAW Region VI Tournament

40 Kansas State	70
42 Mankato State	47
70 Kansas	61

1975-76: Won 16, Lost 5

Head Coach: Norma Boetel

SDSU	Opp
66 USD-Springfield	28
51 Concordia (Moorhead)	47
64 Westmar (Iowa)	62
64 Wayne State (Neb.)	79
64 Augustana	38
75 Dakota State	34
62 Northwestern (Iowa)	52
71 Northern State	52
49 Minnesota	38
50 Northern State	36
58 Mankato State	48
60 South Dakota	37
60 St. Cloud State	58
59 Southwest State	66
69 South Dakota	32
71 Mount Marty	51
55 Wayne State (Neb.)	58
64 Minnesota-Morris	56

AIAW Region VI Tournament

41 Kansas State	75
48 North Dakota	53
62 Moorhead St. (Minn.)	43



### CINDY DAVIS

2 years, 28-20  
1 AIAW state title (1977)

1976-77: Won 16, Lost 9

AIAW STATE CHAMPION

Head Coach: Cindy Davis

SDSU	Opp
77 North Dakota State	61
47 at Concordia (Moorhead)	
54	
77 NCE-Omaha	68
55 Wayne State (Neb.)	59
65 Southwest St. (Minn.)	64
46 at Nebraska-Omaha	63
63 Northern State	58
58 at Mankato State	50
66 Mount Marty	56
44 at St. Cloud State	53
48 Nebraska-Omaha	67
74 at Northern State	77
73 North Dakota	58
58 Westmar (Iowa)	62
58 at Dakota State	47
49 Mankato State	39
65 South Dakota	55

AIAW District Tournament

57 Dakota State	49
64 Augustana	48

SDAIAW Tournament

66 Augustana	42
58 Mount Marty	41
74 Northern State	66

AIAW Region VI Tournament at Wayne, Neb.

70 Fort Hays State (Kan.)	82
66 Minot State (N.D.)	59
64 Mount Mercy (Iowa)	70

1977-78: Won 12, Lost 11

Head Coach: Cindy Davis

SDSU	Opp
68 at North Dakota State	66
48 Nebraska-Omaha	60
55 at Wayne State (Neb.)	58
61 at Southwest State	84
43 #Nebraska-Omaha	56
69 #Memphis State	101
63 #Iowa	73
71 at South Dakota	66
78 Northern State	69
73 Westmar (Iowa)	57
65 at Augustana	48
56 Minnesota	81
90 South Dakota	64
93 Dakota State	53
57 at Nebraska-Omaha	77
60 St. Cloud State	84
73 Mankato State [OT]	67
77 at Mount Mercy (Iowa)	52

AIAW District at Aberdeen

84 Augustana	52
54 Northern State	71

AIAW State Tournament at Vermillion

68 Augustana	52
97 Mount Marty	67
47 South Dakota	59

# at Jennies Classic, Warrensburg, Mo.



## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES



**MARY INGRAM**

6 years, '72-'84  
4 AIAW state titles  
(1979, '80, '81, '82)

**1978-79: Won 13, Lost 10**  
**AIAW STATE CHAMPION**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
86 Upper Iowa	53
80 Southwest St. (Minn.)	57
60 Wayne State (Neb.)	53
58 at Northern State	77
39 at Nebraska	94
84 #Idaho State	74
58 #Wyoming	74
56 #Denver AAU	61
55 at St. Cloud State	86
57 at Dakota State	55
55 North Dakota	49
55 Nebraska-Omaha	64
50 at South Dakota	66
75 Nebraska-Omaha [OT]	82
74 North Dakota State	65
89 Augustana	75
60 South Dakota	71
79 Mankato State	76
1* Westmar (Iowa)	0

**SDAIAW Tournament**  
**at Aberdeen**

66 Dakota Wesleyan	55
55 Mount Marty	49
76 Northern State (OT)	72

**AIAW Region VI Tournament**  
**at St. Joseph, Mo.**

64 Northeast Missouri St.	67
---------------------------	----

# at Cowgirl Invite, Laramie, Wyo.  
\* indicates forfeit by Westmar

**1979-80: Won 16, Lost 11**  
**AIAW STATE CHAMPION**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
64 Northern Iowa	69
65 at Grand View (Iowa)	83
77 ^at Northwestern (Iowa)	71
75 Wyoming	66
45 at Nebraska-Omaha	76
64 at Southwest State	60
74 Minnesota-Morris	59
70 at Augustana	51
48 at South Dakota	70
91 Yankton	46
79 Westmar (Iowa)	44
71 at North Dakota State	69
81 at North Dakota [2 OT]	86
59 Nebraska-Omaha	61
77 Dakota State	52
60 South Dakota	74
81 Northern State	66

68 at Creighton (Neb.) [OT]	74
66 at Midland Luth. (Neb.)	77

**NCC Tournament**  
**at Greeley, Colorado**

72 Augustana	51
89 North Dakota	68
67 Nebraska-Omaha	72
xxx	

67 Mankato State	58
71 St. Cloud State	67

**SDAIAW Playoff at Brookings**  
75 Northern State 64

**AIAW Dakota Playoff**  
**at Brookings**

75 North Dakota State	72
-----------------------	----

**AIAW Region VI Tourney**  
**at St. Louis**

60 William Woods (Mo.)	67
------------------------	----

**1980-81: Won 12, Lost 14**

**AIAW STATE CHAMPION**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
73 at Manitoba	56
59 at Winnipeg	70
62 Southwest St. (Minn.)	58
79 Grand View (Iowa)	94
68 at Minnesota-Morris	58
78 Montana Tech	53
66 at St. Mary (Neb.)	65
60 at Nebraska-Omaha	86
55 at South Dakota	91
68 #Wis.-Whitewater	48
67 #Pittsburg State (Kan.)	69
67 #Winnipeg	57
42 at Mankato State	53
64 at St. Cloud State	67
67 at Northern State	81
63 North Dakota State	61
88 North Dakota	71
77 Northwestern (Iowa)	64
59 at Augustana	64
66 at Midland Luth. (Neb.)	68

**NCC Tournament**  
**at Grand Forks, N.D.**

69 North Dakota State	62
57 Nebraska-Omaha	71
54 North Dakota	73
xxx	

39 Nebraska-Omaha	43
-------------------	----

**SDAIAW Playoffs**  
**at Sioux Falls**

77 Augustana	71
--------------	----

**AIAW Region VI Tourney**  
**at Omaha, Neb.**

41 vs. William Penn (Iowa)	89
----------------------------	----

# at Jackrabbit Classic

**1981-82: Won 15, Lost 13**

**AIAW STATE CHAMPION**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
75 at Morningside	59
69 at Northwestern (Iowa)	51
52 at Southwest State	55
78 Morningside [2 OT]	77
74 #Eastern Illinois	64
49 #Wis.-Milwaukee	56
78 Yankton	68
76 Northern Colorado	65
66 Minot State (N.D.)	51
43 Northern Iowa	73
67 *Nebraska Wesleyan	48
75 *Missouri-Kansas City	73

54 South Dakota	56
58 at North Dakota	55
67 at North Dakota State	55
51 Northern State	57
59 Nebraska-Omaha	56
73 St. Cloud State	67
62 at St. Mary (Neb.)	66
39 at Nebraska-Omaha	63
55 Augustana	57
81 at Augustana	90
68 North Dakota	71
72 North Dakota State	78

**SDAIAW Playoff at Brookings**  
65 Augustana 56

**NCC Tournament**  
**at Vermillion**

68 Augustana	80
--------------	----

**AIAW Sub-Region**  
**at Council Bluffs, Iowa**

87 St. Mary (Neb.)	64
--------------------	----

**AIAW Region VI**  
**at Fargo, N.D.**

59 William Penn (Iowa)	77
------------------------	----

# at Peach Bowl Classic, Cedar Falls, Iowa

\* at Dial Classic, Brookings

**1982-83: Won 8, Lost 17**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
65 at Moorhead St. (Minn.)	69
69 at Concordia (Moorhead)	70
90 Dakota State	61
67 #St. Cloud State	69
68 #St. Ambrose (Iowa)	73
78 *Mankato State	80
68 *St. Cloud State	82
73 Southwest State (Minn.)	57
91 @ Wisconsin-Superior	42
57 @ Northern State	86
59 Morningside	57
61 South Dakota	60
61 at Morningside	69
78 North Dakota	84
78 North Dakota State	74
61 at Northern State	71
81 Augustana	75
57 at South Dakota	72
52 at Nebraska-Omaha	65
65 at St. Mary (Neb.)	66
43 Nebraska-Omaha	59
86 Northwestern (Iowa)	78
55 at North Dakota	56
51 at North Dakota State	62
65 at Augustana	66

# at Peach Bowl Classic, Cedar Falls, Iowa

\* at Wisconsin-La Crosse Invitational

@ at Jackrabbit Classic

**1983-84: Won 8, Lost 17**  
Head Coach: Mary Ingram

SDSU	Opp
97 #Wisconsin-Eau Claire	49
84 #Marycrest (Iowa)	63
69 Northern State	58
82 *Winona State (Minn.)	59
77 *Moorhead St. (Minn.)	69
54 at Southwest St. (Minn.)	56
73 at Air Force [2 OT]	65
77 at Denver (Colo.)	71
70 at Northern Colorado	79
56 at Morningside	73

44 at South Dakota	55
63 Morningside	78
46 at North Dakota	74
61 at North Dakota State	96
70 at Augustana	80
60 South Dakota	72
62 Nebraska-Omaha	68
83 Mankato State	97
68 at Neb.-Omaha [OT]	76
43 at Creighton (Neb.)	78
51 North Dakota	81
79 North Dakota State	77
50 at St. Cloud State	63
64 at Mankato State	91
84 Augustana	98

# at Augustana Tip-Off Tournament

\* at Jackrabbit Classic



**NANCY NEIBER**

16 years, 301-140  
5 NCAA appearances  
(1988, '94, '95, '96, '99)

**1984-85: Won 13, Lost 12**  
Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
90 Westmar (Iowa)	34
85 at Northwestern (Iowa)	53
91 Minnesota-Morris	64
79 Mount Marty [OT]	75
93 Southwest St. (Minn.)	51
64 at Moorhead St. (Minn.)	57
67 at Northern State	83
77 #Westmar (Iowa)	29
79 #Wisconsin-Superior	58
66 Nebraska-Omaha	49
51 at North Dakota	73
85 at Augustana	64
50 at Mankato State	58
50 at St. Cloud State	70
81 Morningside	59
75 South Dakota	83
56 at Nebraska-Omaha	67
84 Augustana	75
68 at North Dakota State	103
64 Mankato State	87
87 St. Cloud State	72
65 at Morningside	80
69 at South Dakota	81
64 North Dakota State	81
61 North Dakota	68

# at Jackrabbit Classic

**1985-86: Won 11, Lost 16**  
Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
73 *Sioux Falls	71
67 *Minnesota-Morris	57
80 Northern State	58
72 at Northwestern (Iowa)	74
60 #Grand View (Iowa)	59
70 Huron	54
94 @at Mount Marty	82
82 %Jamestown (N.D.)	45
91 %Northern State [OT]	94
79 %Mary (N.D.)	81
77 at Nebraska-Omaha	80
85 at Briar Cliff (Iowa)	104
92 Augustana	91
44 Mankato State	100
71 St. Cloud State	64
70 North Dakota	74
67 at Morningside	86
58 at South Dakota	61
62 Nebraska-Omaha	66
76 at Augustana	67
72 North Dakota State	83
65 at Mankato State	67
64 at St. Cloud State	65
93 Morningside College	72
65 South Dakota	69
75 at North Dakota State	80
53 at North Dakota	91

\* at Jackrabbit Classic

# Game played at Orange City, Iowa

@ Home game at Tyndall

% at Northern State Invitational

**1986-87: Won 16, Lost 13**  
Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
91 #Minnesota-Morris	57
84 #Briar Cliff (Iowa)	66
66 at Alaska-Anchorage	90
89 at Alaska-Anchorage [OT]	84
67 at Alaska-Fairbanks [OT]	68
95 at Alaska-Fairbanks	84
78 Dakota Wesleyan	65
73 Mount Marty	61
68 at Southwest State	53
89 Sioux Falls	63
96 Northwestern (Iowa)	69
50 Nebraska-Omaha	53
44 at North Dakota State	76
80 at Augustana	90
79 at St. Cloud State	82
65 at Mankato State	72
66 South Dakota	74
79 Morningside	77
85 at St. Mary (Neb.)	77
78 at Nebraska-Omaha	85
62 Northern State	77
85 Augustana	77
79 at North Dakota	86
68 St. Cloud State	81
75 Mankato State [OT]	70
63 at South Dakota	55
73 at Morningside	94
84 North Dakota	57
75 North Dakota State	66

# at Jackrabbit Classic



## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

### 1987-88: Won 25, Lost 5

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
79 #Minnesota-Morris	53
81 #Briar Cliff (Iowa)	58
68 Mount Marty	60
68 at Sioux Falls	57
77 at Gustavus (Minn.)	52
84 Moorhead State (Minn.)	43
76 at Dakota Wesleyan	62
81 Southwest St. (Minn.)	63
81 Dakota State	56
78 at South Dakota	57
51 at Nebraska-Omaha	90
65 at Northern State	68
86 Augustana	84
77 St. Cloud State	72
83 Mankato State	67
59 North Dakota State	55
70 at Morningside	66
81 South Dakota	78
69 Nebraska-Omaha	61
76 Morningside	70
88 at Augustana	65
70 North Dakota	77
86 St. Cloud State	77
68 Mankato State	67
77 at Regis (Colo.)	52
85 at Metro State (Colo.)	74
82 at North Dakota	65
75 at North Dakota State	77

#### NCAA Division II

#### North Central Regional at Fargo, N.D.

76 North Dakota	60
77 North Dakota State	91

# at Jackrabbit Classic

### 1988-89: Won 22, Lost 6

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
102 #Briar Cliff (Iowa)	70
77 #Minnesota-Morris	54
90 Mount Marty	70
76 Dakota Wesleyan	43
73 Regis (Colo.)	47
72 Metro State (Colo.)	50
100 at Southwest St. (Minn.)	76
90 %Angelo State (Texas)	79
51 %Central Missouri	77
85 at Minnesota-Morris	69
84 Northwestern (Iowa)	46
91 at Dakota State	56
64 Nebraska-Omaha	74
75 South Dakota	64
65 at North Dakota	59
84 at Augustana	82
61 at Mankato State	49
66 at St. Cloud State	84
81 Morningside	69
67 at Nebraska-Omaha	64
61 at South Dakota	71
100 Augustana	72
56 at North Dakota State	68
72 Mankato State	69
74 St. Cloud State	83
72 at Morningside	69
77 North Dakota State	74
68 North Dakota	62

# at Jackrabbit Classic

% at Jennies Classic, Warrensburg, Mo.

### 1989-90: Won 17, Lost 10

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
96 #Minnesota-Morris	54
68 #Augustana	64
61 at Eastern Montana	74
75 at Eastern Montana	64
68 Sioux Falls	45
71 at Mount Marty	64
70 St. Benedict (Minn.)	60
80 Dakota State	58
74 at Nebraska-Omaha	62
74 at Northern Colorado	67
70 at Northwestern (Iowa)	52
62 Augustana	75
67 St. Cloud State	66
68 Mankato State	70
75 North Dakota State	72
54 at South Dakota	70
69 at Morningside	59
72 Nebraska-Omaha	60
80 Northern Colorado	77
59 at Augustana	84
76 North Dakota	78
53 at St. Cloud State	76
65 at Mankato State	52
57 South Dakota	58
83 Morningside	64
54 at North Dakota	84
58 at North Dakota State	70

# at Jackrabbit Classic

### 1990-91: Won 18, Lost 10

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
96 #Wisconsin-La Crosse	63
78 #Wayne State (Neb.)	52
62 at Gustavus (Minn.)	61
97 Concordia (Moorhead)	80
65 %Cal Poly	60
63 %Sacramento St. (Calif.)	69
88 Mount Marty	69
68 at Dakota State	46
65 Minnesota-Duluth	79
67 North Dakota	74
69 North Dakota State	83
67 at Nebraska-Omaha	77
84 at Northern Colorado	83
79 at Sioux Falls	35
85 Augustana	83
74 at North Dakota State	83
74 St. Cloud State	63
75 Mankato State	80
82 at Morningside	59
63 at South Dakota	69
89 Northern Colorado	62
67 Nebraska-Omaha	56
64 at North Dakota	84
68 at Augustana	81
66 at Mankato State	62
79 at St. Cloud State	63
100 South Dakota	97
77 Morningside	61

# at Jackrabbit Classic, Brookings

% Gold and Green Classic, Sacramento, Calif.

### 1991-92: Won 19, Lost 10

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
66 #Minnesota-Duluth	63
88 #Wartburg (Iowa)	64
80 %Moorhead St. (Minn.)	61
61 %Concordia (Moorhead)	50

59 @Mississippi College	54
58 @West Texas State	93
73 @Alaska-Anchorage	85
90 Nebraska-Kearney	68
82 Sioux Falls	41
75 Bemidji State	55
65 at North Dakota	61
64 at North Dakota State	80
70 Nebraska-Omaha	55
76 Northern Colorado	51
73 at Augustana	84
69 at St. Cloud State	72
75 at Mankato State	62
79 Morningside	61
91 South Dakota	61
72 at Northern Colorado	62
53 at Nebraska-Omaha	62
67 Augustana	70
69 Mankato State	63
83 St. Cloud State	62
71 at South Dakota	64
57 at Morningside	61
58 North Dakota State	78
71 North Dakota	58

#### NCAA Division II Regional at Fargo, N.D.

58 North Dakota State	92
-----------------------	----

# at Jackrabbit Classic

% Concordia Thanksgiving Classic, Moorhead, Minn.

@ Lady Buffalo Classic, Canyon, Texas

### 1992-93: Won 17, Lost 10

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
72 #Moorhead St. (Minn.)	74
90 #Briar Cliff (Iowa)	43
92 Dakota State	26
73 %Mesa State (Colo.)	50
75 %Southern Colorado	55
56 at Minnesota-Duluth	73
68 at Bemidji State (Minn.)	66
84 Sioux Falls	59
73 Bemidji State (Minn.)	45
65 Northern Colorado	48
60 Nebraska-Omaha	51
58 at North Dakota	67
59 at North Dakota State	77
64 Morningside	68
75 South Dakota	60
88 at St. Cloud State	55
61 at Mankato State	73
76 Augustana	73
71 North Dakota State	88
78 North Dakota	79
79 at South Dakota	61
84 at Morningside	67
80 Mankato State	67
90 St. Cloud State	44
62 at Augustana	84
67 at Northern Colorado	75
75 at Nebraska-Omaha	59

# at Jackrabbit Classic

% at Al Kaly Tournament, Pueblo, Colo.

### 1993-94: Won 22, Lost 8

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
96 Bemidji State (Minn.)	76
92 Dakota Wesleyan	64
93 #CSU-San Bernardino	90
96 #Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	64

71 Minnesota-Duluth	63
60 at Southwest St. (Minn.)	54
68 at Nebraska-Kearney	69
80 at Moorhead St. (Minn.)	63
83 Minnesota-Morris	53
67 at Nebraska-Omaha	62
61 at Northern Colorado	52
73 North Dakota	78
59 North Dakota State	85
80 at Morningside	74
93 at South Dakota	72
73 St. Cloud State	48
97 Mankato State	76
77 Augustana	85
80 at North Dakota State	74
67 North Dakota	88
83 South Dakota	72
72 Morningside	74
70 at Mankato State	75
80 at St. Cloud State	43
78 at Augustana	71
76 Northern Colorado	63
92 Nebraska-Omaha	66

#### NCAA Division II

#### Play-In Game

#### Brookings, S.D.

#### NCAA Division II

#### North Central Regional;

#### Grand Forks, N.D.

61 North Dakota	51
52 North Dakota State	82

# Grand Canyon Tournament, Phoenix, Ariz.

### 1994-95: Won 24, Lost 6

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
95 Bemidji State (Minn.)	65
102 at Dakota Wesleyan	55
76 Southwest State (Minn.)	59
69 at Minnesota-Morris	43
73 at Air Force	69
79 at Regis (Colo.)	60
82 at Denver (Colo.)	73
98 Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	60
93 Moorhead St. (Minn.)	73
75 at Augustana	57
76 Nebraska-Omaha	65
75 Northern Colorado	65
85 at North Dakota	74
47 at North Dakota State	72
89 Morningside	58
85 South Dakota	70
87 at St. Cloud State	74
74 at Mankato State	67
72 at Northern Colorado	74
64 at Nebraska-Omaha	68
54 North Dakota State	75
88 North Dakota	94
70 at South Dakota	56
88 at Morningside	54
92 Mankato State	65
92 St. Cloud State	46
107 Augustana	98

#### NCAA Division II

#### First-Round Game

#### Brookings, S.D.

95 Denver (Colo.)	59
-------------------	----

#### NCAA Division II

#### North Central Regional;

#### Fargo, N.D.

78 North Dakota	75
68 North Dakota State	82

### 1995-96: Won 25, Lost 3

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
82 Bemidji State (Minn.)	56
81 Minnesota-Duluth	50
102 Minnesota-Morris	53
97 at Southwest St. (Minn.)	53
91 Sioux Falls	56
71 at Cal-Riverside	65
77 at Cal Poly-Pomona	58
84 at Moorhead St. (Minn.)	64
110 Winona State (Minn.)	48
94 Augustana	79
74 at Nebraska-Omaha	51
77 at Northern Colorado	73
75 North Dakota	86
80 North Dakota State	63
96 at Morningside	80
97 at South Dakota	51
83 St. Cloud State	65
90 Mankato State	54
83 Northern Colorado	76
81 Nebraska-Omaha	76
63 at North Dakota State	81
70 at North Dakota	69
109 South Dakota	64
103 Morningside	54
83 at Mankato State	59
100 at St. Cloud State	91
86 at Augustana	68

#### NCAA Division II

#### North Central Regional;

#### Fargo, N.D.

55 North Dakota	68
-----------------	----

### 1996-97: Won 19, Lost 8

Head Coach: Nancy Neiber

SDSU	Opp
104 #Southern Colorado	65
72 #at Mont. State-Billings	78
112 Sioux Falls	56
86 Moorhead St. (Minn.)	51
83 at Minnesota-Morris	72
83 at Minnesota-Duluth	71
78 at Bemidji St. (Minn.)	73
89 Southwest St. (Minn.)	76
81 Cal Poly-Pomona	54
93 at St. Cloud State	83
65 at Mankato State	51
91 at Augustana	81
85 Nebraska-Omaha [OT]	92
77 Northern Colorado	66
73 at North Dakota	80
60 at North Dakota State	85
101 Morningside	89
70 South Dakota	65
72 Augustana	87
60 at Northern Colorado	83
80 at Nebraska-Omaha	64
55 North Dakota State	84
70 North Dakota	96
64 at South Dakota	56
87 at Morningside	60
87 Mankato State	62
97 St. Cloud State	61

# at Montana State-Billings

Tournament



## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

**1997-98: Won 18 Lost 9**

**Head Coach: Nancy Neiber**

SDSU	Opp
74	at Winona State (Minn.) 56
90	at Moorhead St. (Minn.) 61
65	Minnesota-Duluth 71
56	Minnesota-Morris 60
56	#Ferris State (Mich.) 64
91	#Cal State-Stanislaus 62
82	Bemidji State (Minn.) 59
96	Montana State-Billings 82
97	at Southwest St. (Minn.) 61
90	St. Cloud State 99
69	Mankato State 67
69	Augustana 52
82	at Nebraska-Omaha 69
80	at Northern Colorado 94
55	North Dakota 88
57	North Dakota State 65
70	at Morningside 60
62	at South Dakota 53
73	at Augustana 68
73	Northern Colorado 68
80	Nebraska-Omaha 64
59	at North Dakota State 61
66	at North Dakota 93
68	South Dakota 63
81	Morningside 73
81	at Mankato State 62
83	at St. Cloud State 59
# at Cal State Stanislaus Tourney	

**1998-99: Won 20, Lost 8**

**Head Coach: Nancy Neiber**

SDSU	Opp
83	at Bemidji State (Minn.) 64
80	at Minnesota-Morris 60
76	#St. Mary's (Texas) 63
90	#Cameron (Okla.) 82
69	#at TAMU-Kingsville 83
93	Mayville State (N.D.) 49
76	Wayne State (Neb.) 61
76	Southwest State (Minn.) 57
74	Moorhead State (Minn.) 59
96	at Morningside 85
68	at South Dakota 54
63	St. Cloud State 62
77	Minn. State, Mankato 44
71	at Augustana 70
74	at Nebraska-Omaha 66
76	at Northern Colorado 77
77	North Dakota 108
77	North Dakota State 76
67	at Minn. State, Mankato 57
69	at St. Cloud State 72
61	Augustana 80
94	Northern Colorado 70
85	Nebraska-Omaha 77
73	at North Dakota State 76
78	at North Dakota 97
76	South Dakota 51
81	Morningside 63

**NCAA Division II**

**North Central Regional;  
Grand Forks, N.D.**

SDSU	Opp
62	Augustana 66

# Texas A&M-Kingsville  
Thanksgiving Classic

**1999-2000: Won 19, Lost 8**

**Head Coaches: Nancy Neiber  
and Aaron Johnston\***

SDSU	Opp
97	at Moorhead St. (Minn.) 74
77	at Wayne State (Neb.) 64
108	^Northwest Missouri 72
78	^at Regis (Colo.) 65
92	at Southwest St. (Minn.) 62
63	Northern State [OT] 65
87	Mayville State (N.D.) 49
95	Winona State (Minn.) 76
93	Bemidji State (Minn.) 65
110	Morningside 54
80	South Dakota 76
88	at St. Cloud State [OT] 85
77	at Minn. State, Mankato 61
76	at Augustana 90
87	Nebraska-Omaha 71
73	Northern Colorado 83
68	at North Dakota 90
74	at North Dakota State 90
75	Minn. State, Mankato 53
70	St. Cloud State 78
76	Augustana 62
76	at Northern Colorado 88
86	at Nebraska-Omaha 67
95	North Dakota State 82
71	North Dakota 98
85	at South Dakota 79
102	at Morningside 68

\* coached last six games of season  
^ at Regis/Coors Roundball Classic,  
Denver, Colo.



**AARON JOHNSTON**

**9-plus years, 225-65**

**2 North Central Conference**

**titles (2003, '04)**

**2 Summit League titles  
(2008, '09)**

**2 WNIT appearances  
(2007, '08)**

**4 NCAA appearances  
(2002, '03, '04, '09)**

**1 NCAA Division II title  
(2003)**

**2000-01: Won 15, Lost 12**

**Head Coach: Aaron Johnston**

SDSU	Opp
80	at Bemidji State (Minn.) 66
61	at Minnesota-Duluth 76
92	Winona State (Minn.) 70
73	Southwest St. (Minn.) 57
98	at Black Hills State 76
69	at Northern State 70
80	at North Dakota 92
62	at North Dakota State 64
93	Minn. State, Moorhead 65



## 2002-03 NCAA DIVISION II NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

**Front Row:** Student trainer Delynda Brink, Christina Gilbert, Karly Hegge, Brenda Davis, Melissa Pater, Shannon Schlagel, Sarita DeBoer, student trainer Namiko Kato. **Back Row:** Trainer Matt Raml, student assistant Jamie Nelson, student assistant Chris Marquardt, Heather Sieler, Megan Otte, Stacie Cizek, Brooke Dickmeyer, Dianna Pavek, Stephanie Bolden, head coach Aaron Johnston, graduate assistant Sheila Roux, assistant coach Laurie Melum.

95	Metro State (Colo.) 62	71	Augustana 68	101	^Briar Cliff (Iowa) 46
95	Morningside 70	77	at Neb.-Omaha [OT] 80	82	^Nebraska-Kearney 59
70	South Dakota 51	84	at Northern Colorado 67	85	at Bemidji State (Minn.) 67
84	at St. Cloud State 71	80	South Dakota 71	86	at Minn. State, Moorhead 63
77	at Minn. State, Mankato 73	97	Morningside 62	89	Winona State (Minn.) 57
56	at Augustana 78	72	at Minn. State, Mankato 70	95	at Northern State 45
62	Nebraska-Omaha 66	86	at St. Cloud State 82	110	Chadron State (Neb.) 60
114	Northern Colorado 74	56	at Augustana 78	73	Wisconsin-Eau Claire 59
85	at South Dakota 73	87	Northern Colorado 68	90	Dakota Wesleyan 46
60	at Morningside 80	77	Nebraska-Omaha 67	99	at Minn. State, Mankato 65
88	Minn. State, Mankato 56	76	at North Dakota State 95	77	at North Dakota State 72
80	St. Cloud State 86	76	at North Dakota 88	75	at St. Cloud State (Minn.) 54
70	Augustana 55	100	^St. Cloud State 68	86	South Dakota 69
72	at Northern Colorado 83	<b>NCC Wells Fargo Finals; Grand Forks, N.D.</b>			
72	at Nebraska-Omaha 70	68	South Dakota 62	95	at Nebraska-Omaha 74
90	North Dakota State 92	61	North Dakota 99	83	St. Cloud State (Minn.) 63
70	North Dakota 85	<b>North Central Regional; Grand Junction, Colo.</b>			
80	%at St. Cloud State 81	91	Regis (Colo.) 76	78	North Dakota 62
% Wells Fargo Finals game		76	at Mesa State (Colo.) 63	74	at Augustana 54
		62	Southwest State (Minn.) 50	62	at North Dakota 86

**2001-02: Won 28, Lost 9**  
**NORTH CENTRAL  
REGIONAL CHAMPION**

**Head Coach: Aaron Johnston**

SDSU	Opp
75	#Fort Valley State (Ga.) 56
94	#Columbus State (Ga.) 80
106	#Southern Indiana [OT] 104
109	Minnesota-Crookston 78
89	Bemidji State (Minn.) 52
77	at Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.) 79
107	at Winona State (Minn.) 90
67	Minnesota-Duluth 52
89	Northern State 57
70	North Dakota 82
72	North Dakota State 59
88	Sioux Falls 56
106	at Minnesota-Morris 31
90	at Morningside 83
67	at South Dakota [OT] 74
89	St. Cloud State 74
86	Minn. State, Mankato 49

**NCC Wells Fargo Finals;  
Grand Forks, N.D.**

**North Central Regional;  
Grand Junction, Colo.**

91 Regis (Colo.) 76  
76 at Mesa State (Colo.) 63  
62 Southwest State (Minn.) 50

**Division II Elite Eight;  
Rochester, Minn.**

68 Northern Kentucky 67  
67 Southeastern Oklahoma 77

# at Disney Tip-Off Classic,  
Orlando, Fla.  
^ Wells Fargo Finals First-Round  
Game

**2002-03: Won 32, Lost 3**  
**NCC CO-CHAMPION  
NORTH CENTRAL  
REGIONAL CHAMPION  
NCAA DIVISION II  
CHAMPION**

**Head Coach: Aaron Johnston**

SDSU	Opp
91	Sioux Falls 67
100	Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.) 70

77  
# at Disney Tip-Off Classic,  
Orlando, Fla.  
^ Wells Fargo Finals First-Round  
Game

68 Northern Kentucky 67  
67 Southeastern Oklahoma 77

**North Central Regional;  
Brookings, S.D.**

87 North Dakota State 67  
87 North Dakota 90  
101 Augustana 66  
101 Minn. State, Mankato 51  
96 Nebraska-Omaha 62  
77 Northern Colorado 59

**NCC Wells Fargo Finals;  
Brookings, S.D.**

87 North Dakota State 67  
87 North Dakota 90  
101 Augustana 66  
101 Minn. State, Mankato 51  
96 Nebraska-Omaha 62  
77 Northern Colorado 59

**NCAA Division II Elite Eight;  
St. Joseph, Mo.**

83 Cal State-Bakersfield 62  
69 Bentley (Mass.) (OT) 62  
65 Northern Kentucky 50





## YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

### 2003-04: Won 26, Lost 7 NCC CO-CHAMPION NORTH CENTRAL

#### REGIONAL CHAMPION Head Coach: Aaron Johnston SDSU Opp

86	Minn State, Moorhead	63
74	#Nebraska-Kearney	56
73	#Northern Kentucky	58
119	@Texas A&M-Intl.	45
90	@Incarnate Word (Texas)	64
90	@at TAMU-Kingsville	52
83	Northern State	72
67	at Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	75
49	at Winona State (Minn.)	62
89	Dakota Wesleyan	65
100	Sioux Falls	71
88	Bemidji State (Minn.)	46
76	Southwest Minn. State	62
99	South Dakota	83
104	Nebraska-Omaha	62
82	at Minn. State, Mankato	61
67	at St. Cloud State	77
85	North Dakota	78
67	North Dakota State	76
79	Augustana	68
107	at Augustana	64
71	at North Dakota State	66
57	at North Dakota	83
101	St. Cloud State	86
88	Minn. State, Mankato	53
97	at Nebraska-Omaha	61
61	at South Dakota	58
96	^Minn. State, Mankato	53

#### Wells Fargo Finals; Fargo, N.D.

#### North Central Regional; St. Paul, Minn.

67	Nebraska-Kearney	56
74	at Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	39
72	North Dakota (OT)	70

#### NCAA Division II Elite Eight; St. Joseph, Mo.

79	California (Pa.)	96
# at Holiday Isle Tournament; Tavernier, Fla.		
@ at Turkey Day Shootout; Kingsville, Texas		
^ Wells Fargo Finals First-Round Game		

### 2004-05: Won 21, Lost 7

#### Head Coach: Aaron Johnston

#### SDSU Opp

79	Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	62
77	#Cal State Bakersfield	61
96	# at CSU Stanislaus	32
50	^Rutgers (N.J.)	68
57	^Kentucky	55
65	^Oregon State	68
67	at Northern Illinois	42
89	at Texas State	61
59	at Southern California	66
77	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	62
93	Loras (Iowa)	45
100	Ferris State (Mich.)	48
50	at Purdue (Ind.)	57
89	at Oklahoma State	61
58	at Middle Tenn. State	56
86	at Alabama	83
58	at Wis.-Milwaukee	36
52	at Wis.-Green Bay	86
68	North Dakota State	78
75	Briar Cliff (Iowa)	37
90	at IPFW	73
82	at Northern State	50
94	Si Tanka-Huron	59
102	Sioux Falls	47
86	Doane (Neb.)	48
97	Upper Iowa	55
63	at North Dakota State	64
91	Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	43
# at Stanislaus Farm Supply Classic; Turlock, Calif.		
^ at Paradise Jam; U.S. Virgin Islands		

### 2005-06: Won 19, Lost 9

#### Head Coach: Aaron Johnston

#### SDSU Opp

68	at Nebraska	49
52	at Drake (Iowa)	54
82	#at Colorado State	75
81	#vs. UC Irvine	56
72	Middle Tennessee State	79
70	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	55
68	at Wisconsin	65
59	at Southern Illinois	75
67	Texas State	51
78	Alabama	69
55	at Marquette (Wis.)	67
50	at Colorado	64

55	at Long Beach St. (Calif.)	58
82	at Idaho State	70
92	Kennesaw State (Ga.)	44
51	at San Jose St. (Calif.)	64
74	IPFW	53
64	at Brown (R.I.)	72
68	TAMU-Corpus Christi	45
60	at Florida International	56
56	Southwest Minn. State	31
95	North Dakota State	66
65	at Texas-Pan American	48
71	at TAMU-Corpus Christi	48
77	at North Dakota State	55
72	at IPFW	52
71	at UC Riverside	83
86	Central State (Ohio)	31
# at Coors Rocky Mountain Invita- tional; Fort Collins, Colo.		

### 2006-07: Won 25, Lost 6

#### WNIT QUARTERFINALIST

#### Head Coach: Aaron Johnston

#### SDSU Opp

72	at Middle Tennessee St.	61
67	Southern California	63
85	Southwest Minn. State	51
62	#vs. Virginia	55
53	#vs. Baylor (Texas)	71
52	at Arkansas State	67
85	Long Beach St. (Calif.)	41
53	at Kansas	48
72	Southern Illinois	59
80	Colorado	58
62	at Missouri	79
98	San Jose State (Calif.)	63
65	at Alabama	54
63	Marquette (Wis.)	80
78	at UC Davis	61
61	at Western Kentucky	67
59	at Minnesota	58
64	Minnesota-Duluth	51
79	at Utah Valley State	78
64	at Texas-Pan American	52
86	at North Dakota State	45
96	New Jersey Tech	30
103	IPFW	51
78	Texas-Pan American	55
61	Utah Valley State	59
86	North Dakota State	51
70	at IPFW	58
72	at New Jersey Tech	47

### WNIT Second Round; Brookings, S.D.

61	Illinois State	48
----	----------------	----

### WNIT Third Round; Brookings, S.D.

60	Indiana	53
----	---------	----

### WNIT Quarterfinals; Laramie, Wyo.

59	at Wyoming	70
# at Junkanoo Jam; Grand Bahama Island		

### 2007-08: Won 23, Lost 7

#### SUMMIT LEAGUE

#### CHAMPION

#### WNIT QUALIFIER

#### Head Coach: Aaron Johnston

#### SDSU Opp

77	Arkansas State	67
93	UC Riverside (2 OT)	90
67	at Oregon	60
78	Missouri	63
60	#at George Washington	65
78	#Southern Illinois	63
59	at Utah	67
57	at Oral Roberts	67
67	at Centenary (La.)	51
62	at Wisconsin	66
62	at Valparaiso (Ind.)	65
63	Northern Iowa	53
91	Minnesota-Duluth	57
68	IPFW	62
81	Oakland	71
56	at IUPUI	46
60	at Western Illinois	67
76	Southern Utah	35
76	UMKC	63
71	at North Dakota State	55
64	at Oakland (OT)	63
74	at IPFW (OT)	72
85	Western Illinois	60
68	IUPUI	44
74	at UMKC	48
82	at Southern Utah	36
81	North Dakota State	61
105	Centenary (La.)	47
88	Oral Roberts	67

### WNIT First Round; Brookings, S.D.

69	Creighton (Neb.)	76
# at George Washington Thanksgiving Tournament		

### 2008-09: Won 32, Lost 3 SUMMIT LEAGUE

#### CHAMPION

#### NCAA QUALIFIER

#### Head Coach: Aaron Johnston

#### SDSU Opp

55	at Missouri	50
64	Wisconsin	44
70	Utah	58
80	Oregon	63
56	#Maryland	68
62	#Illinois	60
64	#Montana	59
63	Centenary (La.)	41
76	Oral Roberts	52
65	at Minnesota	55
78	at Gonzaga (Wash.)	64
59	UC Davis	47
74	Valparaiso (Ind.)	58
82	at Northern Iowa	69
71	at IPFW	48
51	at Oakland	67
96	IUPUI	49
81	Western Illinois	47
87	at Southern Utah	50
83	at UMKC	63
64	North Dakota State	48
88	Oakland	75
93	IPFW	61
52	at Western Illinois	31
64	at IUPUI	48
93	UMKC	61
87	Southern Utah	42
70	at North Dakota State	36
97	at Centenary (La.)	52
71	at Oral Roberts	64

#### Summit League Championship;

#### Sioux Falls, S.D.

77	Oral Roberts	49
68	IUPUI	53
79	Oakland	69

#### NCAA Tournament;

#### Lubbock, Texas

90	Texas Christian	55
58	Baylor (Texas)	60

#### # at Caribbean Challenge MTE; Cancun, Mexico

## 100-POINT GAMES

OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE	OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	Nov. 18, 1988	W, 102-70	Minnesota-Crookston	Nov. 16, 2001	W, 109-78
Southwest State (Minn.)	Dec. 6, 1988	W, 100-76	Winona State (Minn.)	Nov. 24, 2001	W, 107-90
Augustana	Feb. 11, 1989	W, 100-72	Minnesota-Morris	Dec. 14, 2001	W, 106-31
South Dakota	Mar. 1, 1991 (2 OT)	W, 100-97	St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Feb. 26, 2002	W, 100-68
Dakota Wesleyan	Nov. 22, 1994	W, 102-55	Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	Nov. 23, 2002	W, 100-70
Augustana	Mar. 4, 1995	W, 107-98	Briar Cliff (Iowa)	Nov. 29, 2002	W, 101-46
Minnesota-Morris	Nov. 25, 1995	W, 102-53	Chadron State (Neb.)	Dec. 20, 2002	W, 110-60
Winona State (Minn.)	Dec. 18, 1995	W, 110-48	Augustana	Feb. 20, 2003	W, 101-66
South Dakota	Feb. 17, 1996	W, 109-64	Minnesota State, Mankato	Feb. 22, 2003	W, 101-51
Morningside (Iowa)	Feb. 18, 1996	W, 103-54	Regis (Colo.)	Mar. 14, 2003	W, 107-71
St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Feb. 25, 1996	W, 100-91	Texas A&M-International	Nov. 27, 2003	W, 119-45
Southern Colorado	Nov. 15, 1996	W, 104-65	Sioux Falls	Dec. 19, 2003	W, 100-71
Sioux Falls	Nov. 19, 1996	W, 112-56	Nebraska-Omaha	Jan. 10, 2004	W, 104-62
Morningside	Jan. 24, 1997	W, 101-89	Augustana	Feb. 7, 2004	W, 107-64
Northwest Missouri State	Nov. 26, 1999	W, 108-72	St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Feb. 20, 2004	W, 101-86
Morningside (Iowa)	Jan. 2, 2000	W, 110-54	Ferris State (Mich.)	Dec. 21, 2004	W, 100-48
Morningside (Iowa)	Mar. 4, 2000	W, 102-68	Sioux Falls	Feb. 12, 2005	W, 102-47
Northern Colorado	Jan. 20, 2001	W, 114-74	IPFW	Feb. 10, 2007	W, 103-51
Southern Indiana	Nov. 11, 2001 (OT)	W, 106-104	Centenary (La.)	Mar. 1, 2008	W, 105-47



## POSTSEASON HISTORY

### NCAA DIVISION II ERA

#### 1988 North Central Regional Fargo, N.D.

vs. North Dakota W, 76-60  
vs. North Dakota State L, 77-91

#### 1992 North Central Regional Fargo, N.D.

vs. North Dakota State L, 58-92

#### 1994 Division II Play-In Game Brookings, S.D.

vs. Nebraska-Kearney W, 81-68

#### 1994 North Central Regional Grand Forks, N.D.

vs. North Dakota W, 61-51  
vs. North Dakota State L, 52-82

#### 1995 Division II First-Round Game Brookings, S.D.

vs. Denver (Colo.) W, 95-59

#### 1995 North Central Regional Fargo, N.D.

vs. North Dakota W, 78-75  
vs. North Dakota State L, 68-82

#### 1996 North Central Regional Fargo, N.D.

vs. North Dakota L, 55-68

#### 1999 North Central Regional Grand Forks, N.D.

vs. Augustana L, 62-66

#### 2002 North Central Regional Grand Junction, Colo.

vs. Regis (Colo.) W, 91-76  
vs. Mesa State (Colo.) W, 76-63  
vs. Southwest State (Minn.) W, 62-50

#### 2002 NCAA Division II Elite Eight Rochester, Minn.

vs. Northern Kentucky W, 68-67  
vs. Southeastern Oklahoma State L, 67-77

#### 2003 North Central Regional Brookings, S.D.

vs. Regis (Colo.) W, 107-71  
vs. North Dakota W, 77-56  
vs. South Dakota W, 87-63

#### 2003 NCAA Division II Elite Eight St. Joseph, Mo.

vs. Cal State Bakersfield W, 83-62  
vs. Bentley (Mass.) W, 69-62 (OT)  
vs. Northern Kentucky W, 65-50

#### 2004 North Central Regional St. Paul, Minn.

vs. Nebraska-Kearney W, 67-56  
vs. Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.) W, 74-39  
vs. North Dakota W, 72-70 (OT)

#### 2004 NCAA Division II Elite Eight St. Joseph, Mo.

vs. California (Pa.) L, 79-96



### NCAA DIVISION I ERA

#### 2007 Women's NIT

vs. Illinois State (at Brookings, S.D.) W, 61-48  
vs. Indiana (at Brookings, S.D.) W, 60-53  
vs. Wyoming (at Laramie, Wyo.) L, 59-70

#### 2008 Women's NIT

vs. Creighton (at Brookings, S.D.) L, 69-76



#### 2009 NCAA Tournament Lubbock, Texas

vs. Texas Christian W, 90-55  
vs. Baylor (Texas) L, 58-60



### AIAW ERA

1969-70: State Champions

1970-71: State Champions

1971-72: State, Regional Champions

1972-73: State Champions

1973-74: State Champions

1974-75: State Champions

1976-77: State Champions

1978-79: State Champions

1979-80: State Champions

1980-81: State Champions

1981-82: State Champions

#### 1972 AIAW Regional Tournament

vs. Northwest Missouri State W, 57-43  
vs. Luther (Iowa) W, 48-45  
vs. Central Missouri State W, 52-51

#### 1972 AIAW National Tournament Normal, Ill.

vs. Immaculata (Pa.) L, 47-60  
vs. Southern Connecticut L, 34-72



## RECORD BOOK

### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

#### POINTS

Game:	39	Karla Stevenson vs. Augustana; Feb. 7, 1987
Season:	681	Melissa Pater (35 games)
Season Avg.:	22.8	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse, 1991 (593 points, 26 games)
Career:	1,887	Shannon Schlagel, 2002-05 (133 games)
Career Avg.:	18.8	Pat Dobratz, 1971-74 (1,334 points, 71 games)

#### FIELD GOALS

Game:	17	Pat Dobratz vs. Mount Marty, 1974
	17	Karla Stevenson vs. Augustana; Feb. 7, 1987
	17	Karla Stevenson vs. North Dakota; Feb. 26, 1987
Season:	270	Karla Stevenson, 1987
Career:	687	Jennifer Johnson, 1982-85
Att. Game:	30	Karla Stevenson vs. North Dakota State; Feb. 28, 1987
Att. Season:	587	Karla Stevenson, 1987
Att. Career:	1,432	Shannon Schlagel, 2002-05
Pct. Game:	1.000	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse vs. North Dakota State; Jan. 23, 1990 (10-of-10)
		Shannon Schlagel vs. Incarnate Word (Texas); Nov. 28, 2003 (10-of-10)
Pct. Season:	.650	Melissa Pater, 2003 (267-of-411)
Pct. Career:	.572	Melissa Pater, 2000-03 (676-of-1,181)

#### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

Game:	9	Lisa Kurtenbach at St. Cloud State; Feb. 19, 1988
		Kurtenbach at North Dakota State; Mar. 5, 1988
		Kurtenbach vs. Southwest State (Minn.); Dec. 6, 1988
Season:	107	Lisa Kurtenbach, 1989
Career:	250	Brenda Davis, 2001-04
Att. Game:	20	Lisa Kurtenbach at St. Cloud State; Jan. 21 1989
Att. Season:	257	Lisa Kurtenbach, 1989
Att. Career:	547	Sherri Brende, 1998-2001
Pct. Season:	.467	Rachel Halsrud, 1994 (64-of-137)
Pct. Career:	.438	Gwen Greiner, 1998-2001 (127-of-290)

#### ASSISTS, INDIVIDUAL

Game:	13	Deb Van Klei vs. Mount Marty; Nov. 22, 1988
	13	Beth Ommen vs. Morningside; Jan. 24, 1997
Season:	170	Erin Reiten, 1996
Career:	521	Holly Sallden, 1990-93

#### FREE THROWS, INDIVIDUAL

Made, Game:	17	Lisa Kannegieter vs. Mankato State (Minn.); Feb. 21, 1992 (17-of-22)
Made, Season:	146	Dawn Hull, 1995
Made, Career:	492	Megan Vogel, 2004-07
Att. Game:	22	Lisa Kannegieter vs. Mankato State; Feb. 21, 1992
Att. Season:	204	Dawn Hull, 1995
Att. Career:	633	Megan Vogel, 2004-07
Pct. Game:	1.000	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse vs. North Dakota; Feb. 13, 1990 (14-of-14)
(Min.10 Att.)	1.000	Nancy Joyce vs. Wyoming; Dec. 7, 1979 (10-of-10)
	1.000	Mandy Koupal at Augustana; Jan. 15, 2000 (10-of-10)
Pct. Season:	.825	Sherri Brende, 1998 (80-of-97)
Note: Sarah Rippke made 90.2 percent (37-41) of free throws in the 1999-2000 season, but did not average the necessary 2.5 free throw attempts per game to qualify for record.		
Pct. Career:	.811	Jennifer Warkenthien, 2006-09 (318-of-392)
Consecutive:	35	Heather Sieler, *2003-04

(\*made last 17 attempts of 2002-03 season and first 18 attempts of 2003-04 season)

#### REBOUNDS, INDIVIDUAL

Game:	27	Nancy Joyce vs. Southwest State, 1977
Season:	322	Melissa Pater, 2002 (37 games)
Career:	1,083	Jennifer Johnson, 1982-85 (103 games)

#### STEALS, INDIVIDUAL

Game:	10	Karla Stevenson vs. Sioux Falls; Nov. 22, 1985
Season:	106	Erin Reiten, 1996
Career:	291	Erin Reiten, 1993-96

#### BLOCKED SHOTS, INDIVIDUAL

Game:	8	Angela Swenson vs. North Dakota State; Jan. 13, 1996
	8	Courtney Grimsrud, vs. Baylor (Texas); Nov. 25, 2006
Season:	66	Gina Mouw, 1995
Career:	189	Gina Mouw, 1992-96

### OPPONENT RECORDS

#### SCORING

Game:	108	by North Dakota; Jan. 22, 1999
Season:	2,614	in 2001-02 (37 games, 70.6 ppg)
Average:	73.8	in 1986 (1,995 points, 27 games)

#### FIELD GOALS

Game:	44	by North Dakota; Jan. 22, 1999
Season:	886	in 2001-02 (37 games)
Pct. Game:	.654	by Wisconsin-Green Bay (34-of-52); Jan. 18, 2005

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Rebound Avg. Season:	45.4	in 1987
Steals, Game:	21	by Texas A&M-Kingsville; Nov. 28, 1998
Steals, Season:	348	in 2001-02 (37 games)
Blocked Shots Game:	11	by South Dakota; Jan. 23, 1987
Blocked Shots Season:	122	in 2002-03 (35 games)



## RECORD BOOK

### TEAM RECORDS

#### SCORING, TEAM

Game: 119 vs. Texas A&M-International; Nov. 27, 2003  
 Season: 3,013 in 2001-02 (37 games, 81.4 ppg)  
 Avg. Season: 83.7 in 1999-2000 (2,259 in 27 games)  
 Margin, Game: 76 (SDSU 94, Southwest State 18), 1969

#### FIELD GOALS, TEAM

Game: 46 vs. Texas A&M-International; Nov. 27, 2003  
 Season: 1,017 in 2001-02  
 Pct. Game: .644 vs. Concordia (Minn.); Nov. 27, 1990 (38-of-59)  
 Pct. Season: .470 in 1999-2000 (832-of-1767)

#### FREE THROWS, TEAM

Made, Game: 36 vs. North Dakota State; Feb. 23, 2001 (36-of-44)  
 vs. Southern California; Nov. 17, 2006 (36-of-47)  
 Att., Game 47 vs. Southern California; Nov. 17, 2006 (36-of-47)  
 Made, Season: 691 in 2001-02  
 Att. Season: 1,012 in 2001-02  
 Pct. Game: 1.000 vs. Morningside; Jan. 20, 1995 (11-of-11)  
 (Min. 10 attempts)  
 Pct. Season: .727 in 2005-06 (411-of-656)

#### THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS, TEAM

Made Game: 16 at Northern State; Feb. 1, 2005  
 16 vs. UMKC; Feb. 14, 2009  
 ^16 vs. Texas Christian (at Lubbock, Texas);  
 Mar. 22, 2009  
 Season: 291 in 2008-09  
 ^Tied NCAA Tournament record

#### REBOUNDS, TEAM

Game: 73 vs. Augustana, 1979  
 Season: 1,742 in 2001-02 (35 games, 47.1 rpg)  
 Avg. Season: 50.2 in 1984-85 (1,257 in 25 games)

#### ASSISTS, TEAM

Game: 35 vs. Morningside (Iowa); Jan. 24, 1997  
 Season: 669 in 2002-03  
 Per Game: 19.9 in 1995-96 (557 in 28 games)

#### STEALS, TEAM

Game: 28 vs. Minnesota-Morris; Nov. 25, 1995  
 Season: 379 in 2004-05 (28 games)

#### BLOCKED SHOTS, TEAM

Game: 15 vs. Minnesota-Morris; Dec. 30, 1993  
 Season: 171 in 1995-96 (28 games)

### INDIVIDUAL 30-POINT GAMES (since 1985)

PLAYER	POINTS	OPPONENT	DATE	PLAYER	POINTS	OPPONENT	DATE
Jennifer Johnson	37	at Augustana	Jan. 12, 1985	Laurie Kruse	31	at St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Feb. 23, 1991
Jennifer Johnson	35	vs. South Dakota	Jan. 26, 1985	Laurie Kruse	31	vs. South Dakota	Mar. 1, 1991
Karla Stevenson	33	at Northern State	Dec. 13, 1985	Laurie Kruse	31	vs. Morningside (Iowa)	Mar. 2, 1991
Karla Stevenson	38	at Augustana	Feb. 8, 1986	Rachel Halsrud	33	vs. Nebraska-Omaha	Mar. 5, 1994
Karla Stevenson	33	at Alaska-Fairbanks	Nov. 29, 1986	Erin Reiten	31	at St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Jan. 27, 1995
Karla Stevenson	34	vs. Northwestern (Iowa)	Jan. 2, 1987	Ann Just	30	vs. North Dakota	Jan. 12, 1996
Karla Stevenson	30	at St. Cloud State	Jan. 16, 1987	Ann Just	30	at Morningside (Iowa)	Jan. 19, 1996
Karla Stevenson	35	at College of St. Mary (Neb.)	Jan. 30, 1987	Leah Klaassen	31	vs. Mankato State (Minn.)	Jan. 27, 1996
Karla Stevenson	39	vs. Augustana	Feb. 7, 1987	Leah Klaassen	31	at Augustana	Jan. 4, 1997
Karla Stevenson	31	at South Dakota	Feb. 20, 1987	Angela Swenson	30	vs. Morningside	Jan. 24, 1997
Karla Stevenson	36	vs. North Dakota	Feb. 26, 1987	Angela Swenson	31	vs. Mankato State (Minn.)	Feb. 28, 1997
Karla Stevenson	38	vs. North Dakota State	Feb. 28, 1987	Sherri Brende	31	vs. Northwest Missouri State	Nov. 26, 1999
Deb Van Klei	36	at Augustana	Feb. 13, 1988	Brenda Davis	30	at Bemidji State (Minn.)	Dec. 6, 2002
Lisa Kurtenbach	31	at St. Cloud State (Minn.)	Feb. 19, 1988	Melissa Pater	30	vs. Chadron State (Neb.)	Dec. 20, 2002
Lisa Kurtenbach	31	vs. Angelo State (Texas)	Dec. 9, 1988	Melissa Pater	31	vs. Bentley (Mass.)	Mar. 27, 2003
Deb Van Klei	30	vs. Morningside (Iowa)	Jan. 27, 1989	Megan Vogel	31	vs. North Dakota State	Feb. 4, 2006
Laurie Kruse	36	vs. Concordia (Minn.)	Nov. 27, 1990	Megan Vogel	32	vs. IPFW	Feb. 10, 2007
Laurie Kruse	35	at North Dakota State	Jan. 22, 1991				
Laurie Kruse	30	vs. Mankato State (Minn.)	Jan. 26, 1991				



## SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

### SCORING LEADERS — TOTAL POINTS

SEASON	PLAYER	PTS.	YEAR	HOMETOWN
1966-67	Carolyn Fiscus	109	Fr.	Whiting, Iowa
1967-68	Sandy Sundstrom	77	Jr.	Artesian, S.D.
1968-69	Pam Kessler	86	Sr.	Brookings, S.D.
1969-70	Carolyn Fiscus	222	Sr.	Whiting, Iowa
1970-71	Pat Dobratz	218	Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1971-72	Pat Dobratz	419	So.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1972-73	Pat Dobratz	348	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1973-74	Pat Dobratz	349	Sr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1974-75	Tanya Crevier	292	So.	Jefferson, S.D.
1975-76	Kris Nelson	269	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
1976-77	Nancy Joyce	315	Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1977-78	Nancy Joyce	413	So.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1978-79	Lorna VandenBerg	261	So.	Brookings, S.D.
1979-80	Nancy Joyce	481	Sr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1980-81	Cindy Dimmel	337	Sr.	Austin, Minn.
1981-82	Jennifer Johnson	411	Fr.	St. Cloud, Minn.
1982-83	Jennifer Johnson	411	So.	St. Cloud, Minn.
1983-84	Jennifer Johnson	378	Jr.	St. Cloud, Minn.
1984-85	Jennifer Johnson	476	Sr.	St. Cloud, Minn.
1985-86	Karla Stevenson	479	Jr.	Hayti, S.D.
1986-87	Karla Stevenson	649	Sr.	Hayti, S.D.
1987-88	Deb Van Klei	492	Jr.	Edgerton, Minn.
1988-89	Deb Van Klei	471	Sr.	Edgerton, Minn.
1989-90	Lori Fish	431	Sr.	St. Cloud, Minn.
1990-91	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	593	Sr.	Lennox, S.D.
1991-92	Jodi Bergemann	440	So.	Blue Earth, Minn.
1992-93	Jodi Bergemann	322	Jr.	Blue Earth, Minn.
1993-94	Rachel Halsrud	479	Sr.	Bode, Iowa
1994-95	Dawn Hull	520	Jr.	Sisseton, S.D.
1995-96	Ann Just	408	Sr.	Little Falls, Minn.
1996-97	Leah Klaassen	496	Jr.	Willmar, Minn.
1997-98	Leah Klaassen	422	Sr.	Willmar, Minn.
1998-99	Lora Kluis	408	Sr.	Slayton, Minn.
1999-2000	Sherri Brende	436	Jr.	Baltic, S.D.
2000-01	Angie Loken	320	Sr.	St. Peter, Minn.
2001-02	Melissa Pater	567	Jr.	Holland, Minn.
2002-03	Melissa Pater	681	Sr.	Holland, Minn.
2003-04	Shannon Schlagel	583	Jr.	Raymond, S.D.
2004-05	Shannon Schlagel	431	Sr.	Raymond, S.D.
2005-06	Megan Vogel	450	Jr.	St. Peter, Minn.
2006-07	Megan Vogel	542	Sr.	St. Peter, Minn.
2007-08	Maria Boever	367	So.	Worthington, Minn.
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	531	Sr.	Willow Lake, S.D.

### 400-POINT CLUB — SINGLE SEASON

NO.	PLAYER	SEASON	GP	POINTS	AVG.
1.	Melissa Pater	2002-03	35	681	19.5
2.	Karla Stevenson	1986-87	29	649	22.3
3.	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	1990-91	26	593	22.8
4.	Shannon Schlagel	2003-04	33	583	17.7
5.	Melissa Pater	2001-02	37	567	15.3
6.	Megan Vogel	2006-07	31	542	17.5
7.	Brenda Davis	2002-03	35	539	15.4
8.	Jennifer Warkenthien	2008-09	35	531	15.2
9.	Dawn Hull	1994-95	30	520	17.3
10.	Brenda Davis	2001-02	36	514	14.3
11.	Leah Klaassen	1996-97	27	496	18.4
12.	Deb Van Klei	1987-88	30	492	16.4
13.	Karla Stevenson	1985-86	27	479	17.7
	Rachel Halsrud	1993-94	30	479	16.0
15.	Nancy Joyce	1979-80	27	477	17.6
16.	Jennifer Johnson	1984-85	25	476	19.0
17.	Deb Van Klei	1988-89	28	471	16.8

### TOP 10 SINGLE-SEASON SCORING AVERAGES

NO.	PLAYER	YEAR	GP	POINTS	AVG.
1.	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	1990-91	26	593	22.8
2.	Karla Stevenson	1986-87	29	649	22.3
3.	Pat Dobratz	1971-72	19	419	22.1
4.	Pat Dobratz	1973-74	17	349	20.5
5.	Melissa Pater	2002-03	35	681	19.5
6.	Pat Dobratz	1972-73	18	348	19.3
7.	Jennifer Johnson	1984-85	25	476	19.0
8.	Leah Klaassen	1996-97	27	496	18.4
9.	Carolyn Fiscus	1966-67	6	109	18.2
10.	Nancy Joyce	1977-78	23	413	18.0

### TOP 10 SINGLE-SEASON REBOUNDING AVERAGES

NO.	PLAYER	YEAR	GP	REBOUNDS	AVG.
1.	Nancy Joyce	1976-77	23	303	13.2
2.	Jennifer Johnson	1984-85	25	321	12.8
3.	Jennifer Johnson	1982-83	25	284	11.8
4.	JoElle Byre	1985-86	27	303	11.2
5.	Nancy Joyce	1977-78	23	257	11.2
6.	Kris Nelson	1975-76	21	218	10.4
7.	Nancy Joyce	1978-79	13	135	10.4
8.	Nancy Joyce	1979-80	27	264	9.8
9.	JoElle Byre	1983-84	16	155	9.7
10.	Jennifer Johnson	1983-84	25	241	9.6

18.	Angie Swenson	1996-97	27	468	17.3
19.	Tara Tessier	1987-88	29	456	15.7
20.	Megan Vogel	2005-06	28	450	16.1
21.	Deb (Veldkamp) Van Klei	1986-87	29	440	15.2
	Jodi Bergemann	1991-92	29	440	15.2
23.	Megan Vogel	2003-04	33	438	13.3
	Shannon Schlagel	2002-03	35	438	12.5
25.	JoElle Byre	1985-86	27	436	16.1
	Sherri Brende	1999-2000	27	436	16.1
27.	Shannon Schlagel	2001-02	37	435	11.8
28.	Lisa Kurtenbach	1988-89	28	434	15.5
29.	Lori Fish	1989-90	27	431	16.0
	Shannon Schlagel	2004-05	28	431	15.4
31.	Leah Klaassen	1997-98	27	422	15.6
32.	Megan Vogel	2004-05	28	420	15.0
33.	Pat Dobratz	1971-72	19	419	22.1
34.	Nancy Joyce	1977-78	23	413	18.0
35.	Jennifer Johnson	1982-83	25	411	16.4
	Jennifer Johnson	1981-82	28	411	14.7
37.	Ann Just	1995-96	28	408	14.6
	Lora Kluis	1998-99	28	408	14.6
39.	Angie Swenson	1994-95	30	407	13.6
40.	Lori Fish	1988-89	28	402	14.4
41.	Tara Tessier	1986-87	29	401	13.8

### REBOUNDING LEADERS — AVERAGE

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	REB.	AVG.
1975-76	Kris Nelson	21	218	10.4
1976-77	Nancy Joyce	23	303	13.2
1977-78	Nancy Joyce	23	257	11.1
1978-79	Nancy Joyce	13	135	10.3
	Lorna VandenBerg	22	189	8.6
1979-80	Nancy Joyce	27	264	9.8
1980-81	Cindy Dimmel	26	226	8.7
1981-82	Jennifer Johnson	28	247	8.8
1982-83	Jennifer Johnson	25	284	11.8





## SINGLE SEASON LEADERS

### TEAM RECORDS

#### REBOUNTING LEADERS (cont.).

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	REB.	AVG.
1983-84	Jennifer Johnson	25	241	9.6
1984-85	Jennifer Johnson	25	321	12.8
1985-86	JoElle Byre	27	303	11.2
1986-87	Deb (Veldcamp) Van Klei	29	235	8.1
1987-88	Lori Fish	30	211	7.0
1988-89	Lori Fish	28	216	7.7
1989-90	Laurie Bruns	25	178	7.1
1990-91	Laurie (Brunns) Kruse	26	235	9.0
1991-92	Carleen Rose	29	199	6.9
1992-93	Carleen Rose	27	168	6.2
1993-94	Jodi Bergemann	30	160	5.3
1994-95	Dawn Hull	30	215	7.2
1995-96	Angela Swenson	28	190	6.8
1996-97	Lora Kluis	27	194	7.2
1997-98	Leah Klaassen	27	207	7.7
1998-99	Lora Kluis	28	200	7.1
1999-2000	Mandy Koupal	27	219	8.1
2000-01	Angie Loken	27	222	8.2
2001-02	Melissa Pater	37	307	8.8
2002-03	Melissa Pater	35	285	8.1
2003-04	Megan Vogel	33	269	8.3
2004-05	Shannon Schlagel	28	183	6.5
2005-06	Megan Vogel	28	178	6.4
2006-07	Jennifer Warkenthien	31	186	6.0
2007-08	Jennifer Warkenthien	23	151	6.6
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	35	305	8.7

(statistics for all seasons prior to 1976 are incomplete)

#### ASSIST LEADERS — AVERAGE

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	ASSISTS	AVG.
1978-79	Laurel Fornia	22	72	3.27
1979-80	Mary Korbel	24	50	2.08
1980-81	Mary Korbel	26	75	2.88
1981-82	Mary Korbel	28	124	4.42
1982-83	Sue McDonald	25	63	2.52
1983-84	Rita Hurley	25	69	2.76
1984-85	Michele Greene	25	115	4.60
1985-86	Karla Stevenson	27	132	4.88
	Deb (Veldkamp) Van Klei	27	132	4.88
1986-87	Lisa Kurtenbach	29	117	4.03
1987-88	Deb Van Klei	30	146	4.86
1988-89	Deb Van Klei	28	148	5.29
1989-90	Lori Fish	27	110	4.07
1990-91	Holly Sallden	28	164	5.86
1991-92	Holly Sallden	29	151	5.21
1992-93	Holly Sallden	27	145	5.37
1993-94	Ann Just	30	125	4.16
	Erin Reiten	30	125	4.16
1994-95	Erin Reiten	30	138	4.60
1995-96	Erin Reiten	28	170	6.07
1996-97	Beth Ommen	27	169	6.25
1997-98	Jennifer Sylvester	27	88	3.26
1998-99	Jennifer Sylvester	28	128	4.57
1999-2000	Jennifer Sylvester	27	163	6.04
2000-01	Shari Johnson	27	95	3.52
2001-02	Shari Johnson	35	112	3.20
2002-03	Stacie Cizek	35	130	3.71
2003-04	Heather Sieler	33	124	3.76
2004-05	Heather Sieler	28	100	3.57
2005-06	Heather Sieler	28	92	3.29
2006-07	Andrea Verdegan	30	105	3.50
2007-08	Andrea Verdegan	30	115	3.83

2008-09 Macie Michelson 25 64 2.56  
(statistics for all seasons prior to 1979 are incomplete)

#### STEAL LEADERS — AVERAGE

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	STEALS	AVG.
1980-81	Mary Jo LeGrand	26	57	2.19
1981-82	Lynne Remund	25	63	2.52
1982-83	Jennifer Johnson	25	28	1.12
1983-84	Rita Hurley	25	41	1.64
1984-85	Karla Stevenson	25	61	2.44
1985-86	Karla Stevenson	27	80	2.96
1986-87	Karla Stevenson	29	91	3.14
1987-88	Deb Van Klei	30	72	2.40
1988-89	Lisa Kurtenbach	28	71	2.54
1989-90	Lori Fish	27	93	3.44
1990-91	Rochelle Heirigs	28	70	2.50
1991-92	Carleen Rose	29	55	1.90
1992-93	Holly Sallden	27	56	2.07
1993-94	Ann Just	30	72	2.40
1994-95	Erin Reiten	30	74	2.47
1995-96	Erin Reiten	28	106	3.79
1996-97	Beth Ommen	27	58	2.15
1997-98	Leah Klaassen	27	51	1.89
1998-99	Lora Kluis	28	56	2.00
1999-2000	Jennifer Sylvester	27	37	1.37
2000-01	Melissa Pater	27	40	1.48
2001-02	Shari Johnson	37	67	1.81
2002-03	Heather Sieler	35	93	2.66
2003-04	Heather Sieler	33	69	2.09
2004-05	Heather Sieler	28	64	2.29
2005-06	Heather Sieler	28	55	1.96
2006-07	Andrea Verdegan	30	50	1.67
2007-08	Andrea Verdegan	30	56	1.87
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	35	52	1.49

(statistics for all seasons prior to 1979 are incomplete)

#### BLOCKED SHOT LEADERS — AVERAGE

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	BLOCKS	AVG.
1980-81	Cindy Dimmel	26	12	0.46
1981-82	Jennifer Johnson	28	20	0.71
1982-83	Jennifer Johnson	25	11	0.44
1983-84	JoElle Byre	16	8	0.50
	Fran McGee	25	8	0.40
1984-85	Jennifer Johnson	25	34	1.36
1985-86	JoElle Byre	27	20	0.74
1986-87	Tara Tessier	29	25	0.86
1987-88	Tara Tessier	29	43	1.48
1988-89	Laurie (Brunns) Kruse	28	22	0.79
1989-90	Kris Hiemstra	27	15	0.56
1990-91	Laurie (Brunns) Kruse	26	24	0.92
1991-92	Carleen Rose	29	20	0.70
1992-93	Carleen Rose	27	24	0.89
1993-94	Gina Mouw	30	52	1.73
1994-95	Gina Mouw	30	66	2.20
1995-96	Gina Mouw	28	60	2.14
1996-97	Angela Swenson	27	40	1.48
1997-98	Lora Kluis	27	31	1.15
1998-99	Lora Kluis	28	41	1.46
1999-2000	Mandy Koupal	27	23	0.85
2000-01	Angie Loken	27	37	1.37
2001-02	Sarita DeBoer	36	27	0.75
2002-03	Melissa Pater	35	27	0.77
2003-04	Sarita DeBoer	29	33	1.14
2004-05	Sarita DeBoer	28	35	1.25



## SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

### BLOCKED SHOT LEADERS (cont.)

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	BLOCKS	AVG.
2005-06	Courtney Grimsrud	23	19	0.83
2006-07	Courtney Grimsrud	31	46	1.48
2007-08	Courtney Grimsrud	30	42	1.40
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	35	41	1.17

(statistics for all seasons prior to 1981 are incomplete)

### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1979-80	Nancy Joyce	27	185-322	.575
1980-81	Tammy Wiedenfeld	26	115-205	.561
1981-82	Jennifer Johnson	28	162-294	.551
1982-83	Jennifer Johnson	25	173-302	.573
1983-84	Jennifer Johnson	25	163-275	.593
1984-85	Jennifer Johnson	25	190-338	.562
1985-86	JoElle Byre	27	171-304	.562
1986-87	Tara Tessier	29	151-301	.501
1987-88	Tara Tessier	29	158-299	.528
1988-89	Laurie Bruns	28	107-209	.512
1989-90	Laurie Bruns	27	137-249	.550
1990-91	Laurie (Brunns) Kruse	26	226-448	.504
1991-92	Jodi Bergemann	29	183-347	.527
1992-93	Jodi Bergemann	27	135-238	.567
1993-94	Erin Reiten	30	127-240	.529
1994-95	Erin Reiten	30	168-309	.544
1995-96	Erin Reiten	28	151-264	.572
1996-97	Lora Kluis	27	128-244	.525
1997-98	Lora Kluis	27	158-310	.510
1998-99	Angie Loken	28	54-107	.505
1999-2000	Melissa Pater	27	71-127	.559
2000-01	Melissa Pater	27	128-242	.529
2001-02	Melissa Pater	37	210-401	.524
2002-03	Melissa Pater	35	267-411	.650
2003-04	Shannon Schlager	33	216-424	.509
2004-05	Sarita DeBoer	28	107-211	.507
2005-06	Christina Gilbert	28	88-202	.436
2006-07	Stacie Oistad	17	32-64	.500
2007-08	Maria Boever	30	139-261	.533
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	35	187-361	.518

^ led NCAA Division II

### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

(MIN. 2.5 ATTEMPTS PER GAME)

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1979-80	Jeanie Rettig	27	51-68	.750
1980-81	Jeanie Rettig	25	49-68	.721
1981-82	Carla Brouwer	28	62-85	.729
1982-83	Lynne Remund	22	42-50	*.840
1983-84	Rita Hurley	25	46-64	.719
1984-85	Karla Stevenson	25	56-76	.736
1985-86	Karla Stevenson	27	77-112	.687
1986-87	Karla Stevenson	29	109-141	.731
1987-88	Lisa Kurtenbach	30	73-88	.829
1988-89	Deb Van Klei	28	115-161	.714
1989-90	Laurie Bruns	27	100-134	.746
1990-91	Laurie (Brunns) Kruse	26	141-198	.712
1991-92	Carleen Rose	29	90-119	.756
1992-93	Jodi Bergemann	27	52-76	.684
1993-94	Rachel Halsrud	30	77-94	.819
1994-95	Beth Ommen	30	69-93	.742
1995-96	Ann Just	28	61-78	.782
1996-97	Leah Klaassen	27	82-108	.759
1997-98	Sherri Brende	27	80-97	.825
1998-99	Jennifer Sylvestre	28	77-95	.811

1999-2000	Sherri Brende	27	87-108	.806
2000-01	Shari Johnson	27	76-94	.809
2001-02	Melissa Pater	37	137-175	.783
2002-03	Melissa Pater	35	134-171	.784
2003-04	Brenda Davis	30	81-106	.764
2004-05	Megan Vogel	28	97-125	.776
2005-06	Megan Vogel	28	138-173	.798
2006-07	Megan Vogel	31	154-190	.811
2007-08	Jennifer Warkenthien	23	88-109	.807
2008-09	Jennifer Warkenthien	35	129-157	.822

\* Did not have enough attempts, but would have led team even if number shy of qualifying mark were all misses

### 3-POINT LEADERS — AVERAGE

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	3-POINT FG	AVG.
1987-88	Lisa Kurtenbach	30	72	2.40
1988-89	Lisa Kurtenbach	28	107	3.82
1989-90	Jackie Mills	27	7	0.26
1990-91	Rachel Halsrud	27	28	1.04
1991-92	Rachel Halsrud	29	31	1.07
1992-93	Ann Just	27	21	0.78
1993-94	Rachel Halsrud	30	64	2.13
1994-95	Ann Just	30	55	1.83
1995-96	Ann Just	28	65	2.32
1996-97	Beth Ommen	27	44	1.63
1997-98	Sherri Brende	27	41	1.52
1998-99	Sherri Brende	28	65	2.32
1999-2000	Sherri Brende	27	61	2.26
2000-01	Sherri Brende	27	46	1.70
2001-02	Brenda Davis	36	75	2.08
2002-03	Brenda Davis	35	86	2.46
2003-04	Brenda Davis	30	62	2.07
2004-05	Megan Vogel	28	47	1.68
2005-06	Megan Vogel	28	52	1.86
2006-07	Megan Vogel	31	62	2.00
2007-08	Kristin Rotert	28	58	2.07
2008-09	Jill Young	34	82	2.41

### 3-POINT PERCENTAGE LEADERS

(MIN. 1.0 MADE PER GAME)

SEASON	PLAYER	GP	3FGA-3FGM	Pct.
1987-88	Lisa Kurtenbach	30	72-170	.424
1988-89	Lisa Kurtenbach	28	107-257	.416
1989-90	Jackie Mills	27	7-29	.241
1990-91	Rachel Halsrud	27	28-69	.406
1991-92	Rachel Halsrud	29	31-97	.320
1992-93	Rachel Halsrud	27	19-57	.333
1993-94	Rachel Halsrud	30	64-137	.467
1994-95	Beth Ommen	30	29-76	.382
1995-96	Ann Just	28	65-161	.404
1996-97	Beth Ommen	27	44-145	.303
1997-98	Sherri Brende	27	41-105	.390
1998-99	Gwen Greiner	28	41-89	.461
1999-2000	Gwen Greiner	27	38-86	.442
2000-01	Sherri Brende	27	35-85	.412
2001-02	Shari Johnson	37	53-105	.505
2002-03	Brenda Davis	35	86-216	.398
2003-04	Stacie Cizek	33	42-118	.356
2004-05	Andrea Verdegan	28	33-75	.440
2005-06	Megan Vogel	28	52-133	.391
2006-07	Megan Vogel	31	62-157	.395
2007-08	Stacie Oistad	21	24-54	.444
2008-09	Jill Young	34	82-178	.461



## 1,000-POINT CLUB



### SHANNON SCHLAGEL

**1,887**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
2001-02	154-351	.439	34-112	.304	93-130	.715	435	11.8	300	8.1	80	55	5	37
2002-03	150-328	.457	33-88	.375	105-151	.695	438	12.5	277	7.9	75	39	6	35
2003-04	216-424	.509	31-85	.365	120-166	.723	583	17.7	251	7.6	39	49	2	33
2004-05	159-329	.483	31-89	.348	82-119	.689	431	15.4	183	6.5	49	50	5	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>679-1432</b>	<b>.474</b>	<b>129-374</b>	<b>.345</b>	<b>400-566</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>133</b>



### MEGAN VOGEL

**1,850**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
2003-04	151-344	.439	33-102	.324	103-145	.710	438	13.3	269	8.2	88	43	3	33
2004-05	138-309	.447	47-117	.402	97-125	.776	420	15.0	163	5.8	72	53	0	28
2005-06	130-332	.392	52-133	.391	138-173	.798	450	16.1	178	6.4	57	41	5	28
2006-07	163-327	.498	62-157	.395	154-190	.811	542	17.5	173	5.6	77	45	1	31
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>582-1312</b>	<b>.444</b>	<b>194-509</b>	<b>.381</b>	<b>492-633</b>	<b>.777</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>120</b>



### MELISSA PATER

**1,747**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1999-2000	71-127	.559	0-0	.000	40-63	.635	182	6.7	99	3.7	26	11	3	27
2000-01	128-242	.529	1-4	.250	60-89	.674	317	11.7	129	4.8	28	40	12	27
2001-02	210-401	.524	10-32	.313	137-175	.783	567	15.3	322	8.7	55	49	24	37
2002-03	267-411	.650	13-28	.464	134-171	.784	681	19.5	285	8.1	56	50	27	35
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>676-1181</b>	<b>.572</b>	<b>24-64</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>371-498</b>	<b>.745</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>126</b>



### BRENDA DAVIS

**1,688**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
2000-01	87-219	.397	27-91	.297	47-78	.603	248	9.2	107	4.0	49	20	4	27
2001-02	164-433	.379	75-214	.350	111-164	.677	514	14.3	176	4.9	82	31	10	36
2002-03	175-387	.452	86-216	.398	103-136	.757	539	15.4	171	4.9	74	34	4	35
2003-04	122-307	.397	62-177	.350	81-106	.764	387	12.9	125	4.2	49	33	3	30
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>548-1346</b>	<b>.407</b>	<b>250-698</b>	<b>.358</b>	<b>342-484</b>	<b>.707</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>128</b>



### JENNIFER JOHNSON

**1,676**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1981-82	162-294	.551	N/A-N/A	N/A	87-140	.621	411	14.7	248	8.8	17	27	20	28
1982-83	173-302	.573	N/A-N/A	N/A	65-115	.565	411	17.1	284	11.8	9	28	11	25
1983-84	162-271	.598	N/A-N/A	N/A	54-88	.614	378	15.1	240	9.6	22	22	8	25
1984-85	191-338	.562	N/A-N/A	N/A	94-143	.657	476	19.0	321	12.8	12	28	34	25
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>688-1205</b>	<b>.571</b>	<b>N/A-N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>300-486</b>	<b>.617</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>103</b>



### DEB VAN KLEI

**1,621**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1985-86	87-200	.435	N/A-N/A	N/A	44-61	.721	218	8.1	126	4.7	132	52	4	27
1986-87	179-376	.476	N/A-N/A	N/A	82-122	.672	440	15.1	235	8.1	91	62	15	29
1987-88	186-380	.489	0-0	.000	120-185	.648	492	16.4	206	6.8	146	72	17	30
1988-89	178-359	.496	0-1	.000	115-161	.714	471	16.8	167	6.0	148	59	7	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>630-1315</b>	<b>.479</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>361-529</b>	<b>.682</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>114</b>



## 1,000-POINT CLUB



### KARLA STEVENSON

**1,562**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1983-84	70-160	.438	N/A-N/A	N/A	44-70	.629	184	7.4	126	5.0	32	33	3	25
1984-85	97-244	.397	N/A-N/A	N/A	56-76	.726	250	10.0	154	6.1	102	61	3	25
1985-86	201-416	.483	N/A-N/A	N/A	77-112	.687	479	17.7	173	6.4	132	80	5	27
1986-87	270-587	.459	N/A-N/A	N/A	109-149	.731	649	22.3	221	7.6	102	91	4	29
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>638-1407</b>	<b>.453</b>	<b>N/A-N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>286-407</b>	<b>.703</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>106</b>



### LEAH KLAASSEN

**1,466**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1994-95	78-174	.448	0-0	.000	38-63	.603	194	6.5	172	5.7	33	13	17	30
1995-96	149-270	.552	0-2	.000	56-72	.778	354	12.6	184	6.6	27	32	16	28
1996-97	206-408	.505	2-5	.400	82-108	.759	496	18.4	192	7.1	67	42	23	27
1997-98	181-368	.492	1-3	.333	59-84	.702	422	15.6	207	7.7	69	51	25	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>614-1220</b>	<b>.503</b>	<b>3-10</b>	<b>.300</b>	<b>235-327</b>	<b>.719</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>112</b>



### SHERRI BRENDE

**1,444**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1997-98	91-240	.379	41-105	.390	80-97	.825	303	11.2	66	2.4	76	33	4	27
1998-99	126-296	.426	65-158	.411	75-99	.758	392	14.0	78	2.8	65	40	2	28
1999-2000	144-320	.450	61-161	.379	87-108	.806	436	16.1	78	2.9	30	35	6	27
2000-01	99-269	.368	46-123	.374	69-88	.784	313	11.6	65	2.4	29	25	4	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>460-1125</b>	<b>.409</b>	<b>213-547</b>	<b>.389</b>	<b>311-392</b>	<b>.793</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>109</b>



### TARA TESSIER

**1,424**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1984-85	77-172	.448	N/A-N/A	N/A	25-63	.397	179	7.5	125	5.0	33	11	14	24
1985-86	140-307	.456	N/A-N/A	N/A	108-166	.650	388	14.4	144	5.3	29	29	15	27
1986-87	151-301	.501	N/A-N/A	N/A	99-143	.692	401	13.8	175	6.0	30	30	25	29
1987-88	158-299	.528	0-0	.000	140-175	.800	456	15.7	192	6.6	21	36	43	29
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>526-1079</b>	<b>.487</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>372-547</b>	<b>.680</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>109</b>



### NANCY JOYCE

**1,415**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1976-77	129-282	.457	N/A-N/A	N/A	45-N/A	N/A	315	13.7	303	13.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	23
1977-78	170-329	.544	N/A-N/A	N/A	73-N/A	N/A	413	18.0	257	11.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	23
1978-79	93-173	.537	N/A-N/A	N/A	20-45	.444	206	15.8	135	10.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	13
1979-80	185-322	.575	N/A-N/A	N/A	111-157	.707	481	17.8	264	9.8	11	N/A	N/A	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>586-1106</b>	<b>.530</b>	<b>N/A-N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>249-N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>86</b>



### LAURIE KRUSE

**1,370**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1987-88	43-91	.472	0-0	.000	38-59	.644	124	4.2	77	2.6	11	10	10	29
1988-89	107-209	.512	0-0	.000	65-99	.657	279	10.0	173	6.2	19	39	22	28
1989-90	137-249	.550	0-0	.000	100-134	.746	374	15.0	178	7.1	23	38	14	25
1990-91	226-448	.504	0-0	.000	141-198	.712	593	22.8	235	9.0	22	31	24	26
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>513-997</b>	<b>.515</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>344-490</b>	<b>.702</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>108</b>



## 1,000-POINT CLUB



### JENNIFER WARKENTHIEN

**1,349**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
2005-06	75-177	.424	15-55	.273	33-42	.786	198	7.1	140	5.0	37	21	15	28
2006-07	105-250	.420	23-75	.307	68-84	.810	301	9.7	186	6.0	63	33	34	31
2007-08	109-235	.464	13-48	.271	88-109	.807	319	13.9	151	6.6	53	33	15	23
2008-09	187-361	.518	28-78	.359	129-157	.822	531	15.2	305	8.7	84	52	41	35
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>476-1,023</b>	<b>.465</b>	<b>79-256</b>	<b>.309</b>	<b>318-392</b>	<b>.811</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>117</b>



### ANGELA SWENSON

**1,335**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1993-94	30-64	.469	0-0	.000	22-32	.688	82	3.7	50	2.3	1	6	13	22
1994-95	162-318	.509	3-11	.273	80-110	.727	407	13.6	178	5.9	13	33	30	30
1995-96	141-328	.430	8-22	.364	88-118	.746	378	13.5	190	6.8	9	21	52	28
1996-97	182-371	.491	2-15	.133	102-135	.756	468	17.3	188	7.0	31	26	40	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>515-1081</b>	<b>.476</b>	<b>13-48</b>	<b>.271</b>	<b>292-395</b>	<b>.739</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>107</b>



### PAT DOBRATZ

**1,334**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1970-71							218	12.8						17
1971-72							419	22.1						19
1972-73	Statistical breakdowns for all categories not complete						348	19.3						18
1973-74							349	20.5						17
<b>TOTALS</b>							<b>1,334</b>	<b>18.8</b>						<b>71</b>



### ERIN REITEN

**1,281**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1992-93	96-185	.519	2-8	.250	26-40	.650	220	8.5	101	3.9	54	46	4	26
1993-94	127-240	.529	1-4	.250	56-72	.778	311	10.4	142	4.7	125	65	4	30
1994-95	168-309	.544	15-29	.517	45-66	.682	396	13.2	134	4.5	138	74	3	30
1995-96	151-264	.572	23-65	.354	29-34	.853	354	12.6	112	4.0	170	106	6	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>542-998</b>	<b>.543</b>	<b>41-106</b>	<b>.387</b>	<b>156-212</b>	<b>.736</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>114</b>



### CARLEEN ROSE

**1,281**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1989-90	113-256	.441	0-5	.000	48-71	.676	274	10.1	175	6.5	101	29	6	27
1990-91	139-341	.408	0-2	.000	82-116	.707	360	13.3	204	7.6	89	39	13	28
1991-92	149-370	.403	0-3	.000	90-119	.756	388	13.4	199	6.9	86	55	20	29
1992-93	106-289	.367	1-8	.125	46-76	.605	259	9.6	168	6.2	75	52	24	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>507-1256</b>	<b>.404</b>	<b>1-18</b>	<b>.056</b>	<b>266-382</b>	<b>.696</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>110</b>



### JODI BERGEMANN

**1,270**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	Pct.	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.	FTM-FTA	Pct.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1990-91	91-211	.431	0-0	.000	37-67	.552	219	7.8	140	5.0	47	39	4	28
1991-92	183-347	.527	0-0	.000	74-108	.685	440	15.2	177	6.1	38	53	12	29
1992-93	135-238	.567	0-0	.000	52-76	.684	322	11.9	149	5.5	51	55	16	27
1993-94	114-228	.500	0-0	.000	61-79	.772	289	9.6	160	5.3	53	38	18	30
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>523-1024</b>	<b>.511</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>224-330</b>	<b>.679</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>114</b>



## 1,000-POINT CLUB



### LORA KLUIS

**1,235**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1995-96	43-93	.462	0-0	.000	32-46	.696	118	4.2	118	4.2	27	20	11	28
1996-97	128-244	.525	1-6	.167	56-81	.691	313	11.6	194	7.2	54	52	25	27
1997-98	158-310	.510	0-2	.000	80-107	.748	396	14.7	194	7.2	53	36	31	27
1998-99	163-332	.491	0-5	.000	82-108	.759	408	14.6	200	7.1	83	56	41	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>492-979</b>	<b>.503</b>	<b>1-13</b>	<b>.077</b>	<b>250-342</b>	<b>.731</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>110</b>



### ANN JUST

**1,227**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1992-93	70-197	.355	21-66	.318	24-36	.667	185	6.9	53	2.0	49	39	2	27
1993-94	98-307	.319	41-141	.291	45-55	.818	282	9.4	96	3.2	125	72	3	30
1994-95	124-326	.380	55-159	.346	49-65	.754	352	11.7	115	3.8	117	60	7	30
1995-96	141-319	.442	65-161	.404	61-78	.782	408	14.6	105	3.8	121	60	5	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>433-1149</b>	<b>.377</b>	<b>182-527</b>	<b>.345</b>	<b>179-234</b>	<b>.765</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>115</b>



### LISA KURTENBACH

**1,174**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1985-86	72-184	.391	N/A-N/A	N/A	26-39	.667	170	6.3	83	3.1	126	40	3	27
1986-87	75-191	.392	N/A-N/A	N/A	27-46	.586	177	6.1	84	2.8	117	47	4	29
1987-88	124-310	.400	72-170	.423	73-88	.829	393	13.1	108	3.6	98	48	2	30
1988-89	140-329	.426	107-257	.416	47-55	.855	434	15.5	99	3.5	109	71	0	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>411-1014</b>	<b>.405</b>	<b>179-427</b>	<b>.419</b>	<b>173-228</b>	<b>.759</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>114</b>



### RACHEL HALSRUD

**1,154**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1990-91	65-145	.448	28-69	.406	7-8	.875	165	6.1	56	2.1	22	11	0	27
1991-92	110-278	.396	31-97	.320	34-44	.773	285	9.8	97	3.3	37	22	2	29
1992-93	84-200	.420	19-57	.333	38-48	.792	225	8.3	64	2.4	41	42	7	27
1993-94	169-331	.511	64-137	.467	77-94	.819	479	16.0	135	4.5	72	29	7	30
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>428-954</b>	<b>.449</b>	<b>142-360</b>	<b>.394</b>	<b>156-194</b>	<b>.804</b>	<b>1,154</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>113</b>



### LORI FISH

**1,133**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1986-87	28-76	.368	N/A-N/A	N/A	5-15	.333	61	2.2	77	2.8	21	31	3	27
1987-88	101-251	.402	2-4	.500	35-64	.546	239	7.9	211	7.0	77	71	5	30
1988-89	168-387	.434	0-6	.000	66-105	.629	402	14.4	216	7.7	97	63	7	28
1989-90	167-448	.373	6-32	.188	91-141	.645	431	16.0	158	5.9	110	93	2	27
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>464-1162</b>	<b>.399</b>	<b>8-42</b>	<b>.190</b>	<b>197-325</b>	<b>.606</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>112</b>



### LISA KANNEGIETER

**1,130**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1990-91	49-108	.454	0-0	.000	63-92	.685	161	5.8	77	2.8	26	14	1	28
1991-92	116-254	.457	0-0	.000	86-130	.662	318	11.0	129	4.4	26	35	5	29
1992-93	122-259	.471	0-0	.000	63-101	.624	307	11.8	146	5.6	26	29	1	26
1993-94	115-264	.436	1-2	.500	113-152	.743	344	11.5	147	4.9	26	42	7	30
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>402-885</b>	<b>.454</b>	<b>1-2</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>325-475</b>	<b>.684</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>





## 1,000-POINT CLUB



### DAWN HULL

**1,125**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
1992-93	49-109	.450	0-0	.000	44-81	.543	142	5.7	111	4.4	19	25	13	25
1993-94	97-216	.449	0-0	.000	72-119	.605	266	8.9	132	4.4	13	31	25	30
1994-95	187-400	.468	0-0	.000	146-204	.716	520	17.3	215	7.2	49	34	17	30
1995-96	77-172	.448	0-0	.000	43-65	.662	197	12.3	75	4.7	13	13	8	16
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>410-897</b>	<b>.457</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>305-469</b>	<b>.650</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>101</b>



### SARITA DeBOER

**1,003**

SEASON	FGM-FGA	PCT.	3FGM-3FGA	PCT.	FTM-FTA	PCT.	POINTS	AVG.	REB.	AVG.	ASST	STL	BLK	GP
2001-02	138-299	.462	0-3	.000	92-130	.708	368	10.2	255	7.1	47	25	27	36
2002-03	40-77	.519	0-0	.000	28-47	.596	108	7.2	72	4.8	21	20	13	15
2003-04	100-206	.485	0-1	.000	62-82	.756	262	9.0	158	5.4	41	28	33	29
2004-05	107-211	.507	0-3	.000	51-75	.680	265	9.5	128	4.6	49	48	35	28
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>385-793</b>	<b>.485</b>	<b>0-7</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>233-334</b>	<b>.698</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>108</b>

## CAREER LEADERS

### FIELD GOALS

Jennifer Johnson	688
Shannon Schlagel	679
Melissa Pater	676
Karla Stevenson	638
Deb Van Klei	630
Leah Klaassen	614
Nancy Joyce	586
Megan Vogel	582
Brenda Davis	548
Erin Reiten	542
Tara Tessier	526
Jodi Bergemann	523

### REBOUNDS

Jennifer Johnson	1,093
Shannon Schlagel	1,011
Nancy Joyce	959
Melissa Pater	835
Megan Vogel	783
Jennifer Warkenthien	782
Leah Klaassen	755
Carleen Rose	746
Deb Van Klei	734
Lora Kluis	706
Karla Stevenson	674
Laurie Kruse	663

### STEALS

Erin Reiten	291
Heather Sieler	281
Karla Stevenson	265
Lori Fish	258
Deb Van Klei	245
Ann Just	231
Lisa Kurtenbach	206
Shannon Schlagel	193
Andrea Verdegan	192
Beth Ommen	191
Jodi Bergemann	185
Holly Sallden	185

### FREE THROWS

Megan Vogel	492
Shannon Schlagel	400
Tara Tessier	372
Melissa Pater	371
Deb Van Klei	361
Laurie Kruse	344
Brenda Davis	342
Lisa Kannegieter	325
Jennifer Warkenthien	318
Sherri Brende	311
Dawn Hull	305
Jennifer Johnson	300

### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

Melissa Pater	350
Shannon Schlagel	332
Leah Klaassen	322
Megan Vogel	275
Carleen Rose	270
Brenda Davis	244
Sarita DeBoer	243
Angela Swenson	242
Dawn Hull	228
Lora Kluis	227
Lisa Kannegieter	212
Angie Loken	210

### ASSISTS

Holly Sallden	521
Deb Van Klei	517
Erin Reiten	487
Jennifer Sylvester	483
Lisa Kurtenbach	450
Heather Sieler	445
Beth Ommen	438
Ann Just	412
Karla Stevenson	368
Stacie Cizek	356
Andrea Verdegan	356
Carleen Rose	351

Note: Breakdowns not available for all years

### 3-POINT FIELD GOALS

Brenda Davis	250
Sherri Brende	213
Megan Vogel	194
Ann Just	182
Lisa Kurtenbach	179
Stacie Cizek	155
Heather Sieler	154
Andrea Verdegan	152
Rachel Halsrud	142
Brooke Dickmeyer	130
Shannon Schlagel	129
Gwen Greiner	127

### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

Shannon Schlagel	679
Jennifer Warkenthien	609
Megan Vogel	508
Melissa Pater	485
Lora Kluis	479
Carleen Rose	476
Leah Klaassen	433
Jodi Bergemann	421
Angie Loken	399
Sarita DeBoer	370
Gina Mouw	364
Angela Swenson	364

Note: Breakdowns not available for all years

### BLOCKED SHOTS

Gina Mouw	189
Angela Swenson	135
Courtney Grimsrud	118
Lora Kluis	108
Sarita DeBoer	108
Jennifer Warkenthien	105
Tara Tessier	97
Leah Klaassen	81
Angie Loken	76
Jennifer Johnson	72
Laurie Kruse	70
Melissa Pater	66



## LETTERWINNERS

### — A —

Aderhold, Linda 1977-78  
Anderson, Alison 2007-08-09  
Anderson, Tricia 1989-90

### — B —

Beaird, Lori 1976  
Bergemann, Jodi 1991-92-93-94  
Boever, Maria 2007-08-09  
Bolden, Stephanie 2002-03-04-05  
Braley, Sara 1988  
Brende, Sherri 1998-99-2000-01  
Bretsch, Lynn 1978  
Briggs, Jennifer 1999  
Brouwer, Carla 1981-82  
Byre, JoElle 1983-84-85

### — C —

Carda, Natalie 2006  
Carney, Julie 1991-92  
Carsrud, Laurie 1977  
Chamberlain, Ellen 1985-86-87  
Cizek, Stacie 2001-02-03-04  
Cordes, Tina 1995-96-97-98  
Corlette, Cindy 1977-78-79  
Cornemann, Ketty 2007-08-09  
Crevier, Beth 1977  
Crevier, Tanya 1976-77

### — D —

Davis, Brenda 2001-02-03-04  
DeBoer, Sarita 2002-03-04-05  
DeRuyck, Kris 1998-99-2000-01  
Dickmeyer, Brooke 2002-03-04-05  
Dickmeyer, Corrie 2004-05  
Dimmel, Cindy 1980-81  
Draayer, Sarah 2002

### — E —

Engel, Erin 1999

### — F —

Faust, Nancy 1980  
Fish, Lori 1987-88-89-90  
Fornia, Laurel 1976-77-78

### — G —

Gilbert, Christina 2003-04-05-06  
Grandgeorge, Diana 1997, 1999  
Greene, Michelle 1983-84-85  
Greiner, Gwen 1998-99-2000-01  
Grimsrud, Courtney 2005-06-07-08  
Gullickson, Sarah 1995

### — H —

Hainline, Tammy 1978  
Halsrud, Rachel 1991-92-93-94  
Hammrich, Penny 1983-84  
Hansen, Karen M. 1984  
Hansen, Karen R. 1983-84  
Hegge, Chelsey 2004-05  
Hegge, Karly 2000-01-02-03  
Hegge, Kassy 2000  
Heiden, Sonia 1995  
Heirigs, Rochelle 1989-90-91-92  
Herzog, Shelly 1985-86  
Hiemstra, Kris 1988-89-90-91  
Hurley, Rita 1983-84-85  
Hull, Dawn 1993-94-95-96

### — J —

Johnson, Jenni 1982-83-84-85  
Johnson, Shari 1999-2000-01-02  
Johnson, Vanessa 2009  
Joyce, Nancy 1977-78-79-80  
Just, Ann 1993-94-95-96

### — K —

Kannegieter, Lisa 1991-92-93-94  
Karim, Soraya 1985-86  
Klaassen, Leah 1995-96-97-98  
Kluis, Lora 1996-97-98-99  
Knudsen, Tasha 1992  
Korbel, Mary 1980-81-82-83  
Koupal, Mandy 2000  
Kratovil, Abby 2007  
Krier, Jean 1976-77  
Kruse (Bruns), Laurie 1988-89-90-91  
Kurtenbach, Lisa 1986-87-88-89

### — L —

Larsen, Virginia 1977-78-79-80  
LeGrand, Mary Jo 1980-81  
Limoges, Kathy 1994-95-96  
Linde, Louise 1985  
List, Kristie 1992-93-94  
Livingston, Jance 1976  
Lodmel, Lori 1984-85  
Loken, Angie 1998-99-2000-01  
Lorence, Gina 1985-86-87-88  
Luers, Melissa 2002

### — M —

McDonald, Judy 1985-86-87-88  
McDonald, Sue 1981-82-83-84  
McGee, Fran 1983-84

Meckley, Sarah 2005  
Meier, Morgan 2006-07-08-09  
Mettler (Rollag), Lisa 1987-88-89-90  
Michelson, Macie 2008-09  
Mills, Jackie 1987-88-89-90  
Morehead, Keeley 1995  
Morrow, Megan 2002  
Mouw, Gina 1993-94-95-96  
Muckenhirn, Ashlea 2006-07-08-09  
Mueller, Lisa 1982

### — N —

Nelson, Jamie 1999-2000-01-02  
Nelson, Kris 1976-77  
Nielsen, Laura 2007-08  
Nore, Marcelle 1981

### — O —

Oistad, Stacie 2006-07-08-09  
Olson, Kari 1992-93  
Olson, Lisa 1997-98-99-2000  
Ommen, Beth 1994-95-96-97  
Otte, Megan 2002-03-04

### — P —

Pater, Melissa 2000-01-02-03  
Pavek, Dianna 2002  
Pretti, Lisa 1996-97

### — R —

Remund, Lynne 1981-82-83  
Reiten, Erin 1993-94-95-96  
Rettig, Jeannie 1980-81  
Rick, Karla 1979  
Riley, Kate 1977-78-79-80  
Rippke, Sarah 1998-99-2000-01  
Robbins, Sarah 1997  
Rose, Carleen 1990-91-92-93  
Rotert, Kristin 2008-09

### — S —

Sallden, Holly 1990-91-92-93  
Schlagel, Shannon 2002-03-04-05  
Schlimmer, Carol 1976  
Schmieding, Becky 1976-77-78  
Schooley, Stacy 2000  
Schramm, Laura 1988-89-90  
Schultz, Deb 1987-88  
Schuttloffel, Jennifer 2008-09  
Sieler, Heather 2003-04-05-06  
Silva, Connie 1978-79-80  
Smith, Betty 1976  
Smith, Sara 2006

Snyder, Ashley 2004  
Sperling, Katie 1998  
Stevenson, Karla 1984-85-86-87  
Stumps, Janet 1978-79  
Sunnarborg, Jennie 2009  
Sutton, Jill 1993  
Swenson, Angie 1994-95-96-97  
Sylvester, Jennifer 1997-98-99-2000

### — T —

Tessier, Tara 1985-86-87-88

### — V —

Van Klei (Veldcamp), Deb 1986-87-88-89  
VandenBerg, Lorna 1978-79-80  
VanderHeiden, Teri 1989  
Verdegan, Andrea 2005-06-07-08  
Vilter, Tina 1989-90-91-92  
Vogel, Megan 2004-05-06-07  
Voight, Deb 1977

### — W —

Wadsworth, Tara 1999-2000  
Walters, Darla 1983-84  
Warkenthien, Jennifer 2006-07-08-09  
Weisbrod, Cara 1999  
Wiedenfeld, Tammy 1981  
Winston, Monica 1984  
Winter, Deb 1985-86  
Wohlleber, Julie 1982  
Woodward, Laura 1994  
Wulf, Cara 1996-97

### — Y —

Young, Jill 2009

Note: SDSU began awarding varsity letters in women's athletics in the 1975-76 school year.



## ALL-TIME AWARD WINNERS

### SUMMIT LEAGUE MVP

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Jennifer Warkenthien (1)	Willow Lake, S.D.

### ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Jennifer Warkenthien (1)	Willow Lake, S.D.
	Ketty Cornemann (2)	Yankton, S.D.
2008	Jennifer Warkenthien (1)	Willow Lake, S.D.

### SUMMIT LEAGUE ALL-NEWCOMER TEAM

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Jill Young	Mitchell, S.D.
2008	Kristin Rotert	Salem, S.D.

### SUMMIT LEAGUE SIXTH WOMAN OF THE YEAR

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Jill Young	Mitchell, S.D.
2008	Kristin Rotert	Salem, S.D.

### ALL-DIVISION I INDEPENDENT

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2007	Megan Vogel (1)	St. Peter, Minn.
	Jennifer Warkenthien (2)	Willow Lake, S.D.
2006	Megan Vogel (1)	St. Peter, Minn.
	Heather Sieler (2)	Huron, S.D.
2005	Shannon Schlager (1)	Raymond, S.D.

Note: Number in parentheses indicates first or second team

### DIVISION I INDEPENDENT DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2007	Courtney Grimsrud	Sisseton, S.D.
2006	Heather Sieler	Huron, S.D.



**GUARD HEATHER SIELER** earned Defensive Player of the Year honors from the North Central Conference as a sophomore and among Division I independents during her senior season in 2005-06.

### NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE MVP

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
1991	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	Lennox, S.D.

### ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2004	Brenda Davis	Colton, S.D.
	Shannon Schlager	Raymond, S.D.
	Megan Vogel	St. Peter, Minn.
2003	Brenda Davis	Colton, S.D.
	Melissa Pater	Holland, Minn.
	Shannon Schlager	Raymond, S.D.
2002	Brenda Davis	Colton, S.D.
	Melissa Pater	Holland, Minn.
2001	Sherri Brende	Baltic, S.D.
2000	Sherri Brende	Baltic, S.D.
	Mandy Koupal	Dante, S.D.
1999	Sherri Brende	Baltic, S.D.
	Lora Kluis	Slayton, Minn.
1998	Leah Klaassen	Willmar, Minn.
	Lora Kluis	Slayton, Minn.
1997	Leah Klaassen	Willmar, Minn.
	Angela Swenson	Rochester, Minn.
1996	Erin Reiten	Drummond, Wis.
	Ann Just	Little Falls, Minn.
	Angela Swenson	Rochester, Minn.
1995	Dawn Hull	Sisseton, S.D.
	Erin Reiten	Drummond, Wis.
1994	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
	Rachel Halsrud	Bode, Iowa
1993	Lisa Kannegieter	Willow Lake, S.D.
1992	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
	Carleen Rose	Fergus Falls, Minn.
1991	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	Lennox, S.D.
1990	Lori Fish	St. Cloud, Minn.
1989	Deb Van Klei	Edgerton, Minn.
	Lisa Kurtenbach	Brookings, S.D.
1988	Tara Tessier	Pierre, S.D.
	Deb Van Klei	Edgerton, Minn.
1987	Karla Stevenson	Hayti, S.D.
1986	Karla Stevenson	Hayti, S.D.
1985	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.
1984	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.
1983	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.

### NCC FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2003	Heather Sieler	Huron, S.D.
2002	Shannon Schlager	Raymond, S.D.
2001	Brenda Davis*	Colton, S.D.
2000	Mandy Koupal	Dante, S.D.
1993	Erin Reiten*	Drummond, Wis.

\*shared honor

### NCC DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2004	Heather Sieler*	Huron, S.D.
1999	Gwen Greiner*	Hancock, Minn.

\*shared honor



**FORWARD MELISSA PATER** became the first SDSU women's basketball player to earn All-America honors when she was named to the Daktronics Division II All-America First Team following the Jackrabbits' national championship in 2003.

### ASSOCIATED PRESS ALL-AMERICA TEAM

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM
2009	Jennifer Warkenthien	Honorable Mention

### DAKTRONICS DIVISION II ALL-AMERICA TEAM

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM
2003	Melissa Pater	First Team

### DAKTRONICS ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGION

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM
2004	Shannon Schlager	Second Team
2003	Melissa Pater	First Team
	Brenda Davis	Second Team
2000	Sherri Brende	Second Team
1999	Lora Kluis	Second Team

### SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTORS' ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGION

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM
1996	Ann Just	Second Team
1996	Erin Reiten	Second Team
1995	Dawn Hull	First Team

### KODAK/WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGION

YEAR	PLAYER	TEAM
2004	Shannon Schlager	First Team
2003	Melissa Pater	First Team



## ACADEMIC AWARDS

### ACADEMIC ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Alison Anderson	New Richland, Minn.
	Maria Boever	Worthington, Minn.
	Ketty Cornemann	Yankton, S.D.
	Morgan Meier	Oshkosh, Wis.
	Macie Michelson	Lynd, Minn.
	Ashlea Muckenhirn	Osceola, Wis.
	Stacie Oistad	Sartell, Minn.
	Kristin Rotert	Salem, S.D.
	Jennifer Schuttloffel	Sioux Falls, S.D.
	Jennie Sunnarborg	Osseo, Minn.
2008	Jennifer Warkenthien	Willow Lake, S.D.
	Jill Young	Mitchell, S.D.
	Alison Anderson	New Richland, Minn.
	Ketty Cornemann	Yankton, S.D.
	Courtney Grimsrud	Sisseton, S.D.
	Morgan Meier	Oshkosh, Wis.
	Macie Michelson	Lynd, Minn.
	Ashlea Muckenhirn	Osceola, Wis.
	Laura Nielsen	Willmar, Minn.
	Stacie Oistad	Sartell, Minn.
	Kristin Rotert	Salem, S.D.
	Jennifer Schuttloffel	Sioux Falls, S.D.
	Andrea Verdegan	Glen Flora, Wis.
	Jennifer Warkenthien	Willow Lake, S.D.

### SUMMIT LEAGUE COMMISSIONER'S LIST OF ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Alison Anderson	New Richland, Minn.
	Ketty Cornemann	Yankton, S.D.
	Morgan Meier	Oshkosh, Wis.
	Macie Michelson	Lynd, Minn.
	Ashlea Muckenhirn	Osceola, Wis.
	Stacie Oistad	Sartell, Minn.
	Kristin Rotert	Salem, S.D.
	Jennifer Schuttloffel	Sioux Falls, S.D.
	Jennifer Warkenthien	Willow Lake, S.D.
	Alison Anderson	New Richland, Minn.
2008	Ketty Cornemann	Yankton, S.D.
	Courtney Grimsrud	Sisseton, S.D.
	Morgan Meier	Oshkosh, Wis.
	Ashlea Muckenhirn	Osceola, Wis.
	Laura Nielsen	Willmar, Minn.
	Stacie Oistad	Sartell, Minn.
	Andrea Verdegan	Glen Flora, Wis.
	Jennifer Warkenthien	Willow Lake, S.D.

### ACADEMIC ALL-DIVISION I INDEPENDENT

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2007	Courtney Grimsrud	Sisseton, S.D.
	Morgan Meier	Oshkosh, Wis.
	Ashlea Muckenhirn	Osceola, Wis.
	Stacie Oistad	Sartell, Minn.
	Andrea Verdegan	Glen Flora, Wis.
	Megan Vogel	St. Peter, Minn.
	Jennifer Warkenthien	Willow Lake, S.D.

2006	Christina Gilbert	Stillwater, Minn.
	Courtney Grimsrud	Sisseton, S.D.
	Heather Sieler	Huron, S.D.
	Andrea Verdegan	Glen Flora, Wis.
2005	Megan Vogel	St. Peter, Minn.
	Sarita DeBoer	Huron, S.D.
	Brooke Dickmeyer	Sioux Falls, S.D.

### ACADEMIC ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2004	Brenda Davis	Colton, S.D.
2003	Karly Hegge	Baltic, S.D.
	Melissa Pater	Holland, Minn.
2001	Gwen Greiner	Hancock, Minn.
2000	Angie Loken	St. Peter, Minn.
	Jennifer Syvester	St. Peter, Minn.
1999	Sherri Brende	Baltic, S.D.
	Jennifer Sylvester	St. Peter, Minn.
1997	Jennifer Sylvester	St. Peter, Minn.
1996	Dawn Hull	Sisseton, S.D.
1995	Dawn Hull	Sisseton, S.D.
1994	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
1993	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
1992	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
	Rochelle Heirigs	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1991	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	Lennox, S.D.
	Rochelle Heirigs	Sioux Falls, S.D.
1990	Laurie Bruns	Lennox, S.D.
	Lisa Mettler	Brookings, S.D.
1989	Deb Van Klei	Edgerton, Minn.
	Laurie Bruns	Lennox, S.D.
1988	Tara Tessier	Pierre, S.D.
	Deb Van Klei	Edgerton, Minn.
1987	Tara Tessier	Pierre, S.D.
1986	JoElle Byre	Sioux Falls, S.D.
	Tara Tessier	Pierre, S.D.
	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.
1984	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.
1983	Jennifer Johnson	St. Cloud, Minn.

### GTE/CoSIDA/ESPN THE MAGAZINE ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2009	Jennifer Warkenthien	Second Team
2007	Megan Vogel	Second Team
1994	Jodi Bergemann	Third Team
1991	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	Second Team
1988	Tara Tessier	First Team

### NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

YEAR	PLAYER	HOMETOWN
2007	Megan Vogel	St. Peter, Minn.
2006	Heather Sieler	Huron, S.D.
1994	Jodi Bergemann	Blue Earth, Minn.
1991	Laurie (Bruns) Kruse	Lennox, S.D.
1988	Tara Tessier	Pierre, S.D.



MEGAN VOGEL was named to the *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America Second Team during the 2006-07 season and was also awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. She also was a second-round selection by the Washington Mystics in the 2007 WNBA Draft.

### WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACHES ASSOCIATION TEAM HONOR ROLL

SEASON	RANK (DIVISION/OVERALL)	GPA
2008-09	3rd/15th	3.571
2007-08	1st/1st	3.669
2006-07	1st/1st	3.693
2005-06	1st/1st	3.730
2004-05	2nd/T-9th	3.567
2003-04	13th/52nd	3.407
1999-2000	4th/21st	3.463



LAURIE (BRUNS) KRUSE became the first player in program history to be named conference player of the year, while also earning an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and a spot on the Academic All-America Team.



# 2009-10 JACKRABBIT BASKETBALL



23 consecutive winning seasons

3 straight NCAA Division I postseason appearances

- 2007 and 2008 Women's NIT qualifiers
- 2009 NCAA Tournament qualifier

Back-to-back Summit League regular season titles

Nationally ranked final 13 weeks of 2008-09 season

61-4 at home during the Division I era



## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 3 pm vs. Wayne State (NE)	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15 2 pm @ Arizona State	16	17	18	19 7:05 pm @ Illinois State	20	21
22 2 pm vs. Western Kentucky	23	24	25	26 12 pm @ Charlotte (NC)	27 5:45/8 pm @ Indiana/Virginia	28
29	30					

## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5 TBA @ Western Illinois*
6	7 TBA @ IUPUI*	8	9	10	11	12
13 12 pm vs. Middle TN State	14	15	16	17	18	19 1 pm @ Utah
20	21	22 7 pm @ Iowa	23	24	25	26
27	28 7 pm vs. Northern Iowa	29	30	31		

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2 5 pm vs. Centenary*
3	4 7 pm vs. Oral Roberts*	5	6	7	8	9 5 pm @ Southern Utah*
10	11 7 pm @ UMKC*	12	13	14	15	16 7 pm @ NDSU*
17	18	19	20	21	22	23 5 pm vs. Oakland*
24	25 7 pm vs. IPFW*	26	27	28	29	30 2:05 pm @ Oral Roberts*
31						

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1 7 pm @ Centenary*	2	3	4	5	6 5 pm vs. UMKC*
7	8 7 pm vs. Southern Utah*	9	10	11	12	13 5 pm vs. NDSU*
14	15 7 pm vs. South Dakota	16	17	18	19	20 TBA @ IPFW*
21	22 6:30 pm @ Oakland*	23	24	25	26	27 5 pm vs. IUPUI*
28						

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1 7 pm vs. Western Illinois*	2	3	4	5	6 Summit League Tournaments
7 Summit League Tournaments	8 Summit League Tournaments	9 Summit League Tournaments	10	11	12	13

**HOME EVENTS IN YELLOW. AWAY EVENTS IN BLUE.** All times local to game location. Schedules subject to change. For further details including game locations, go to [www.gojacks.com](http://www.gojacks.com). PE125 1/09